

THE  
SAMUEL JONES  
FAMILY  
Kershaw County, S. C.

1756-1960

Hazel Parker Jones

Gc  
929.2  
J728j  
v.1  
1194954

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01333 6869



The  
History  
of  
**THE SAMUEL JONES FAMILY**

Kershaw County, S. C.

**1756 - 1960**

**Including Allied Families**

*By*

**HAZEL PARKER JONES**

*Hazel Parker Jones*

Copyright 1961

By

Hazel Parker Jones

Copies are available at \$10 per copy

from

Mrs. Tillman Jones

Kershaw, S. C.

Other books by Hazel Parker Jones:

*The History of Sand Hill Baptist Church, 1814-1955, Kershaw, S. C.*

Printed by -  
Jacobs Brothers, Printers  
Clinton, S. C.

**1194954**

**DEDICATED**

**to**

**All The Descendants of**

**Major Samuel Jones**

**(1756-1847)**

**Wherever They May Be**

## PREFACE

*"I have considered the days of old, the years of ancient times."* PSALM 77:5.

This is the record of Samuel Jones, Kershaw Co., S. C. Revolutionary soldier and his descendants, and, as far as is now known, is the only printed history of this family. The genealogical data in most instances has been brought down to the present time. In addition, old military lists pertaining to this section, and data on some of the allied families who have intermarried with this Jones family have been included.

Major Samuel Jones was married three times and outlived all of his wives. The two daughters of his first marriage died early. The children, three sons, of his second marriage, removed westward in the heavy migrations of the 1830's or later. All the descendants of his third marriage remained near present Kershaw, S. C. and reared their children on the family plantations. Many of their descendants still live in the same section and on the same family lands. The early members of the Jones family were of sturdy stock—self-reliant, prolific and long-lived. They were a typical pioneer family, not very different from their neighbors. With these neighbors they shared and overcame the hardships of early Colonial life and joined with them to serve their country in times of common danger. The history of these settlers and of this section of South Carolina is closely woven together. William Jones, Sr., father of Samuel Jones, brought his family from Tidewater Virginia, and settled in present Kershaw Co., S. C., about the time that Camden, county seat and oldest inland town of South Carolina, was settled. The town of Kershaw, where many of the family still live, did not become a town until 1888, over 100 years after the first Jones family settled here.

Every effort has been made to give a complete record of each branch of the family. If more is recorded about any one person, family or period of history, it is because it has been possible to obtain more information about that one. Considering the many records handled, the amount of data recorded and the many ways in which it has been received, it is very likely that some mistakes will be found. However, every possible effort has been made to guard against error.

This history has been compiled with no other motive except to preserve for us and for our children the story and the records of our ancestors, that the records not be lost, nor the family forebears forgotten. It is a work of love on the part of the compiler and has been made possible only because of the interest and cooperation of the many descendants. These have been most kind in sharing their family records, most generous with their encouragement and most patient with the many shortcomings of the compiler. To mention by name all who have been so helpful would be almost impossible here, but to each one goes my sincere thanks and appreciation.

Hazel Parker Jones

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

CHAPTER	Page
Preface	4
Introduction	5
1. William Jones, I	6
2. Major Samuel Jones, I, 1756-1847	9
3. William Welch Jones, 1796-1872	14
4. Samuel Jones, II, 1798-1882	18
5. Edith Jones Truesdel, 1805-1870	22
6. Seaborn Jones Truesdel, 1832-1896	24
7. Jesse Seaborn Truesdel, 1859-1929	29
8. Franklin Leonard Truesdale, 1866-1925	32
9. Captain Jesse Erasmus Truesdale, 1834-1885	34
10. Lemuel Erasmus Truesdale, 1866-1943	40
11. Edward Vance Truesdale, 1868-1927	40
12. Barnwell Rhett Truesdel, 1876-1938	43
13. Hilton Jones, 1807-1886	45
14. Burwell Newton Jones, 1841-1920	53
15. Lawrence Churchill Jones, 1842-1921	55
16. Lewis Dickerson Jones, 1867-1915	60
17. Sidney Anderson Jones, 1875-1948	64
18. Lawrence Churchill Jones, 1842-1921	69
19. Burrell Tillman Jones, 1890	75
20. Frederick Stephen Jones, 1893	77
21. George Washington Jones, 1846-1915	79
22. John Moore Jones, 1851-1899	81
23. Colonel Burrell Jones, 1809-1896	85
24. Burwell Marion Jones, 1847-1934	89
25. Sarah Elizabeth Jones Gardner, 1851-1906	91
26. Laura Jones Gregory, 1856-1920	95
27. John Chestnut Jones, 1860-1936	101
28. Sarah Jones Benton, 1809?-1879	113
29. Seaborn Jones, I, 1811-1898	116
30. Further Jones Records	123
31. Allied Families	129
32. Old Military Lists and Records	151
Bibliography	159
Index	160



# INTRODUCTION

As far as is known, this is the only printed history of the Samuel Jones family, and every effort possible has been taken to make it clear, accurate, interesting and informative.

In order to have a full record and yet save much space and expense, it has been necessary to omit many things and to use abbreviations for certain often-used words. These abbreviations have been kept as simple and as uniform as possible in order that they may be easily understood. Among the abbreviations most used are the following:

b.	born	dau.	daughter
cem.	cemetery	d.y.	died young
ch.	child;	m.	married
	children	n.m.	not married;
Co.	county		never married
com.	community	Univ.	University
d.	died		

Jones descendants have been given consecutive numbers, also repeated with their pictures to make easier the finding and tracing of names. The letter "a" following a genealogical number indicates an adopted child. Names of descendants received after the earlier consecutive numbering of 976 Samuel Jones descendants have been given higher consecutive numbers, regardless of where they occur in the records.

Chapter subjects and headings show that person's line of descent from William Jones I, South Carolina colonial settler. As far as possible, and in most cases, the records of the daughters have been placed in the chapters with their fathers.

In general, the English running system has been used for dates. However, when copying obituaries, old epitaphs and other important old records, both spelling and dates have been copied just as they appear in the original records. As much as possible, modern township and county names have been used.

The county line between Lancaster and Kershaw Counties, S. C., runs through the center of the town of Kershaw, and, also, through the years some changes have been made in the county lines. Therefore, in old records, it has not always been possible to give the correct county, and in many such cases the location has been given only as "Kershaw" or "near Kershaw, S. C."

# Chapter 1

## WILLIAM JONES I

Va. to S. C. colonial settler

(1) William Jones I, colonial settler and planter, of Welsh descent and said to have come from Wales, settled first in or near Roanoke, Va. He removed from there with his wife and family and settled in the Hanging Rock Creek-Little Lynches Creek area, s.s.e. of the present town of Kershaw in Kershaw Co., S. C., probably between 1760 and 1774, and was given a South Carolina Royal Land Grant. He evidently lived on this plantation the rest of his life, died after 13 April, 1793 and is buried there in an unmarked grave. He was married to Elizabeth King, birthplace unknown, who died, aged 97 years, Kershaw, S. C.

Known children of William and Elizabeth (King) Jones were:

(2) William Jones II, a South Carolina Revolutionary soldier. S. C. Archives Dept., World War Memorial, Columbia 1, S. C.: Revolutionary War Records, William Jones, Document AA 4125, Folder 1, Account 564-Y (account itself) order on the treasury, signed with his mark in Lancaster County, Camden District, for militia duty in Col. Marshall's regiment and also for a mare lost in service.

(3) Sarah Jones, married \_\_\_\_\_ Lizenbea, and living, 13 April 1793, in Kershaw Co., S. C. See Early Document 3, following.

(4) Samuel Jones I, born 22 Sept. 1756, a South Carolina Revolutionary soldier, private; later a Major in the South Carolina Militia. See Chapter 2.

Besides the above, there were other children also. Family tradition says that No. 4 Samuel I was the youngest of seven sons, all of whom were Revolutionary soldiers. Names of some of the other children are thought to have been Rebecca, Susannah, Burrell and Seaborn Jones.

From early maps, land records and tradition, it seems very probable that William Jones I settled about four or five miles south to southeast of the present town of Kershaw, S. C. Family tradition says that he was buried there on his plantation on Lockhart Road in a grave marked only by a simple farm stone and that this grave has often been pointed out by the older

generations to their children. His wife, Elizabeth King Jones, evidently outlived him and in her old age removed to the home of her son, No. 4 Samuel Jones on Jones Road about two miles east of Kershaw. She died, probably after 1820, aged 97 years and is buried there beside this son in Jones cemetery. See Chap. 30.

Through the years this section has been officially known by various names, including Craven, Camden, Lancaster and Kershaw Counties and Districts, and is now the present Kershaw County. Any such change of county or district names in the records of this book indicates a change in the name of the area in which the family lived, and not a change of residence. The original Jones family not only settled near Kershaw, S. C., but greatly increased their land holdings and remained there on family plantations throughout the years, and while many Jones descendants have removed to other sections of the state and to other states, many descendants still live in this same Kershaw area and on the same original Jones plantations.

## Early Family Traditions

Strong family tradition is that William Jones I, certainly of Welsh descent, came from Wales and settled in or near Roanoke, Va., where he and his brothers worked in the shipyards. Later, in pre-Revolutionary days, probably between 1760 and 1774, he with his wife and family, and his two brothers, names now unknown, removed from Virginia to South Carolina. These three brothers are said to have traveled together until they reached a point near Rock Hill, S. C., called the Junction. There they separated and William Jones I settled near the present town of Kershaw, S. C. and never saw or heard from his two brothers again.

Another family tradition is that the first member of this Jones family landed in Massachusetts, and further tradition adds that this immigrant was Christopher Jones, Captain of the Mayflower. Massachusetts records show that the Mayflower with 101 passengers and with Christopher Jones as Captain, left Southampton, England, on 5 Aug. 1620 and arrived at Cape Cod, Mass. on 11 Dec. 1620. Very soon afterward these colonists made a permanent settlement at Plymouth Plantation, Mass. These records also state that Capt. Christopher Jones died the next year. A 1960 Thanksgiving radio program stated that his wife survived him.

Another family adds the tradition that "our forefathers came from England and landed and settled in or near Boston, Mass., where they reared a family of six sons and two or four daughters. The daughters and two of the sons remained in Boston, but four of the sons came South and settled in various states."

## Early Documents

1. Henry E. Chambers in *A History of Louisiana*, printed in 1925 and 1928, on page nine states that this Jones family was in the Lancaster (later Kershaw) District founded in the Colonial period of our history and that the original representatives came from Wales.

2. EXTRACT, in part, of a very old, handwritten paper found in a Jones family Bible: "The original owner of much of the land on both sides of the Creek . . . were given by Royal Land Grant to William Jones who came from Wales . . . He was the father of Saml and William Jones, both fought in the Revolutionary War."

3. ABSTRACT: "This Indenture, made 13 April 1793 between William Jones of the county of Kershaw in the state of South Carolina, Planter, and Sarah Lizenbea of the county aforesaid, daughter of the said William Jones, witnesseth that he as well for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which he hath and beareth unto his said beloved daughter Sarah Lizenbea, as also of the sum of Twenty-five shillings, Sterling money of the said state . . . hath given unto his said daughter Sarah Lizenbea and to the heirs of her body, Fourteen head of meat cattle . . . mark in the right ear called a poplar leaf . . . and branded thus W, and their increase . . . to peaceably have, hold and enjoy without any molestation, hindrance or interruption whatsoever. Witnesses: Thomas Williams, Rebecca (X) Jones and Susannah (X) Jones. Signed, William (X) Jones."

4. ABSTRACT: Bond of Samuel Jones of the State of South Carolina, Kershaw County to Joel Dawson of North Carolina in sum of \$500, dated 8 Dec. 1796, with conditions regarding two pieces of land—"one containing the plantation whereon I now live all this side of the Hanging Rock Creek given to me by my father William Jones, Sr., supposed to be twenty-five acres more or less; the other piece or tract of land contains eighty-nine acres, more or less joining this said tract whereon I live, also (joining) Mr. Charles Ingram's land, lands of the estate of Col. Marshal, deceased and lands of William Crag(?) . . . Witnesses: Samuel \_\_\_\_\_ and Charles Ingram. Signed, Samuel Jones.

# Chapter 2

## MAJOR SAMUEL JONES I

### 1756-1847

Maj. Samuel Jones (1756-1847), a Revolutionary soldier, son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(4) Samuel Jones I<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 1, see Chap. 1) private in the Revolutionary War and Major in the South Carolina Militia, a large landowner, slave holder and planter, was born 22 Sept. 1756 in Virginia (probably) or South Carolina, lived near the present town of Kershaw, S. C. and died there on 20 Jan. 1847. He was married three times, outlived all of his wives and is buried in a marked grave between the graves of his mother and his last wife in the Jones family cemetery which he established before 1795 on his plantation on Little Lynches Creek. This plantation, located about two miles east of Kershaw, S. C. on the old Jones Road, now State Highway 157, has remained in the continuous possession of his descendants.

Samuel Jones I was married first to Elizabeth Middleton who died between 1792 and 1795 and is buried (probably) at the foot of his grave in one of the two graves there, both marked by plantation stones which have no inscriptions.

Children of his first marriage:

(5) Arabella Jones, born 6 May 1791; her headstone says she "died a small girl"; buried in Jones family cemetery.

(6) Elizabeth Middleton Jones, b. 24 Aug. 1792, died about 1819, buried in Jones cem.; her headstone says she died "aged 27 years". She married Jesse Horton, probably of near Kershaw and possibly a descendant of Joshua Horton, (of England-to-Long Island, N. Y. ancestors), and his wife Sarah Hull, who emigrated to this section of South Carolina before the Revolutionary War and reared a family here. There was a Horton plantation adjoining, on the east, that of William Jones I. See Chap. 31, Allied Family, *Horton*.

---

1. This data is compiled from the Family Bible records of Samuel Jones I, his Will, military records and other sources.

Children:

- (17) Lydia Horton
- (18) Ibby Horton (probably, Elizabeth)

These two daughters were living, not married, in 1839. No further record of them.

Samuel Jones I married 2nd, Elizabeth Welch, d. 1800/1804, buried probably in one of the two graves which are at the foot of his grave in Jones cemetery. She was the dau. of William Welch, Kershaw Co., S. C., Revolutionary soldier and large landowner. See Chap. 31, Allied Family, *Welch*.

Children of his second marriage:

- (7) William Welch Jones, b. 25 Dec. 1796.
- (8) Samuel Jones, II, b. 27 Aug. 1798.
- (9) John Jones, b. 20 Sept. 1800, went westward with his two brothers.

No further record of him, but he may have settled in Dallas Co., Ala., where his uncle Thomas Welch settled and died.

Samuel Jones I was married 3rd, in 1805(?) to Elizabeth Hilton, probably of Kershaw or Lancaster Co., S. C. She died between 15 Feb. 1816 and 2 Feb. 1839 and is buried in a marked grave beside him.

Children of his third marriage:

- (10) Edith Jones, b. 26 Oct. 1805.
- (11) Hilton Jones, b. 22 Aug. 1807.
- (12) Burrell Jones, b. 22 Sept. 1809.
- (13) Sarah Jones, b. "about 1809."
- (14) Seaborn Jones, b. 19 Oct. 1811.
- (15) Erasmus Jones, b. 28 March 1813, "died a small boy", buried in Jones cemetery.
- (16) Still-born child, buried in Jones cem. in a marked grave, but no dates are given.

OBITUARY, Major Samuel Jones, *The Camden, S. C., Journal*, Wed., 3 Feb. 1847—"Death of the Last Revolutionary Soldier in Kershaw District.

Died on Tuesday, the 20th of January, 1847, at his residence on Lynches Creek in this District, Major Samuel Jones in the 91rst year of his age.

He was a true patriot and soldier in the Revolutionary Struggle for the Glorious Independence we now enjoy. His remains were conveyed to the old burial place on Lynches Creek and there entered in the sepulchre by the side of a fond and loving wife, with military honors—that respect that is due every venerable deceased, patriotic revolutionary soldier. To his family,

his connections and a large circle of numerous friends, his death will prove a bereavement as heavy and afflicting as it will be irreparable.

In the midst of a social circle, where he was esteemed and admired, surrounded by numerous friends and kindred by whom he was loved—the good qualities he possessed, with affection so tenderly and assiduously manifested throughout the whole tenor of his beneficent life, ever characterized in his intercourse with all, by honest friendship, frankness and generosity, will ever hold a lasting place in the hearts of his family and neighbors.—Let him, however, lie buried in the silent tomb!"

ABSTRACT, WILL: Samuel Jones, Kershaw Co. Wills, Vol. 3, Sec. A, pp. 75-79, S. C. Archives, Columbia. \_\_\_\_\_ Wife, not mentioned. Children: William, Samuel, John, Hilton, Burwell and Seaborn Jones, Edith Truesdel and Sarah Benton. Sons-in-law: Jesse Truesdel and Wm. H. Benton. Grandchildren: Lydia and Iby, "daughters of my deceased daughter Elizabeth and Jesse Horton." Property willed: 70 named slaves, beds and furniture, cows and calves, horses, "all my lands on little Lynches Creek composed of several tracts which are adjoining each other and are known as the Creek plantation on which I now reside," outlands, plantation tools, stock, provisions, etc. . . . Executors: "my son Hilton Jones and my son-in-law Jesse Truesdel. Witnesses: Thomas P. Evans, William Hilton, Hugh McCall. Dated 2 Feb. 1839. Recorded 25 Jan. 1847, Kershaw Co. (S. C.) Will Book A, p. 100; O.K.D., R. L. Wilson; Apt. 36, Pkg. 1301.

## Military Service

Samuel Jones, a private in the Revolutionary War, served 590 days in two separate periods of active military service in South Carolina. He enlisted first in 1778 in Kershaw District, S. C., under Col. John Marshal (also Marshall), and the majority of his service was in Col. Marshal's Regiment. After a brief visit home, he re-enlisted under General Marion and later served under General Sumter. He served 26 days as wagonmaster to the militia on the expedition to Port Royal, S. C., 8 Feb.-6 March 1779, and took part in the Battle of Camden, S. C. on 16 Aug. 1780 when Baron DeKalb was mortally wounded and the American forces badly defeated. He was present 17 July 1781 at the Battle of Biggins Church (sometimes listed as the Battle of Wadboo), Berkeley Co., S. C. under Generals Marion and Sumter. He also took part in the skirmish at Ratcliff's, the Battle of Combahee (near Port Royal, S. C.), at the Four Holes, a tour through Orangeburg District, and other tours and engagements until the close of the War. Later he was commissioned a major in the 22nd Regiment, South Carolina Militia.

## REFERENCES:

1. General Service Administration, National Archives and Records Service, Washington 25, D. C.: Samuel Jones, Kershaw District, S. C.—Revolutionary War File S 21 844; pension certificate 23 361.
2. South Carolina Archives Dept., World War Memorial, Columbia 1, S. C.: Revolutionary War Records, Samuel Jones, Kershaw District, S. C.—Folder 4121, audited account Book Z, no. 55 and no. 61.
3. Kirkland and Kennedy, *Historic Camden*, The State Co., Columbia, S. C., 2 Vol., 1905, 1906; Vol. 1, p. 188. Out of print.
4. Hobkirk Hill Chapter of D.A.R., Camden, S. C., National No. 207777, and others.

MILITARY DECLARATION, Samuel Jones, Revolutionary War File S 21 844: "South Carolina, Kershaw District, In the Court of Ordinary—On this, the 3rd day of April 1833, personally appeared in Open Court beforst the Hon. William D. Martin, a Judge in the Court of Common Pleas now sitting, Samuel Jones a resident of the district and State aforesaid, aged about seventy years, who being first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7, 1832 that he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated. That he entered the service in Kershaw District in the State where he resided as a volunteer under Captain Wm. Nettles in Col. Marshal's Regiment on or about December 1778 and was out until Gates' Defeat in August, 1780. A part of the above time was under the command of Lieut. Abram Myers while Capt. Nettles was on furlough. In the time above was out about Eighteen months and was in the Skirmish with the British and tories at Ratcliff's. Afterwards re-entered the service as a volunteer under Capt. Barclay under Genl. Marion on or about March, 1781 and was in the Skirmish at Biggin Church in the summer of 1781 and also in the Battle fought by Marion and(?) Sumter at Combahee and was out in service at this time ten months. Besides the service above was out on irregular service in a tour through Orangeburg District and at the four holes under the command of Captain Thomas Watts; under Gen'l Sumter about four months, but dates not recollect. He has no documentary evidence of his service nor is it possible now to procure such. This deponent was over two years, nearly three years in the aforesaid service . . . Sworn to and subscribed this day and year aforesaid.—Sam'l Jones.—Sworn in open Court, Test., John J. Blair, Clk."

---

"We, James Blair and Chapman Levy, residing in Kershaw District, S. C., and the Rev. Henry H. Shrock, a clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal church, residing in Kershaw District aforesaid, hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Samuel Jones . . . that he is reputed and believed in

the neighborhood where he resides to have been a soldier of the Revolution and that we concur in that opinion. Sworn to, subscribed and signed by above, 3 April 1833."

2. Amended Military Declaration, Samuel Jones: "South Carolina, Kershaw District—On the first day of Jan. A.D. 1834, personally appeared in open court before Hall T. McGee, Esquire, Judge of the Court of Ordinary now sitting, Samuel Jones who deposeth that the service rendered by him during the Revolutionary War as set forth in his declaration hereunto prefixed, was not as a drafted militia man, but was in the capacity of a volunteer: that he entered the service as before stated on or about Dec. 1778 for a term of six months, which he renewed at its expiration alternately at the end of each six months thereafter without returning home until after Gates' defeat in August 1780, making 18 months. The ten months service under Captains Barclay and Myers under the command of Gen'l Marion was a volunteer service and renewed at the end of six months in like manner as the service last above stated, until he obtained leave of Gn'l Marion to return home. The four months tour under the command of Gen'l Sumter was also a volunteer service . . . "

EXTRACT, Letter: "Capitol, 8 Jany. 1834—"I send you the amended declaration of Major S. Jones . . . I have known him from my boyhood and have often heard my father (who is now dead) speak of Jones as a camp associate and one of the most daring and efficient private soldiers of the Revolutionary War. I have often heard my Father mention the same officers that Jones speaks of in his declaration . . . (signed) James V. Blair."

## Land Records

After his return from the Revolutionary War, Samuel Jones settled down to the customary life of a southern planter. He acquired many tracts of land in Lancaster and Kershaw counties, S. C., by state grants, purchase and inheritance and became one of the largest landowners of this section. Part of his lands extended from the present Haile Gold Mine near Kershaw, S. C. (where gold was first discovered on a creek on Col. Benjamin Haile's plantation in 1827) on both sides of Little Lynches Creek southward below the Sand Hill community. Many of the present roads of this section were originally roads to his farms or to the homesteads of his children. He also owned land on Hanging Rock Creek, and elsewhere. He had many slaves—70 are named in his will and it is thought that he owned more in his younger days. It was said that he was always firm yet kind to his slaves and was never known to have separated a slave family.

See Chap. 30 for a list of some early Jones' Family land records.

# Chapter 3

## WILLIAM WELCH JONES

### 1796-1872

William Welch Jones (1796-1872), son of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(7) William Welch Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 4) planter, slaveholder and large landowner, b. 25 Dec. 1796, Kershaw, S. C.; d. near Jackson, La. on 26 Jan. 1872, buried there. He was m. on 8 Oct. 1818; Kershaw, S. C., to Edith Hilton, b. 31 July 1800 near Kershaw, d. 30 July 1872, Jackson, La., buried there. He removed from Kershaw Co., S. C. to Alabama with his family and his two brothers between 1826 and 1839, lived there many years, and in his last years, removed from Alabama to Louisiana, where his son, a doctor, resided.

#### Children:

(19) George Hilton W. Jones, b. 27 July 1819, Kershaw, S. C., d. 6 July 1864, Louisiana.

(20) Samuel Hilton Jones, b. 15 Feb. 1822, Kershaw, S. C., d. 10 Sept. 1865, Louisiana.

(21) Carline (Caroline?) Jones, b. 3 Sept. 1824, Kershaw, S. C., d. there Oct. 1825, buried in Jones cem., Kershaw, S. C.

(22) John Welch Jones, M.D., b. 17 Oct. 1826, Kershaw, S. C. in "Lancaster District."

(23) Elizabeth Jones, b. 14 Aug. 1829.

(24) Abigail Jones, b. 18 Nov. 1832.

(25) Sarah Emmeline Jones, b. 27 Aug. 1836, d. 8 April 1870; m \_\_\_\_\_ Lea.

(26) William Baldwin Jones, b. 8 April 1840, d. 12 Feb. 1866.

(22) John Welch Jones, M.D. (son of No. 7), b. 17 Oct. 1826, near Kershaw, S. C., d. 24 June 1916, Jackson, La., buried there; m. Amaryntha Huff, b. 1835, Wilkinson Co., Miss., d. 3 May 1889, Jackson, La., dau. of Philip Huff, "planter and influential citizen" of Wilkinson Co., and Maria Jackson (whose father Isaac Jackson was a South

1. Family records sent by Dr. Philip H. Jones, New Orleans, La., and Mrs. John Hill (Elizabeth Jones), Port Allen, La. Also obtained, in part, from Kershaw, S. C., family records.

Carolina Revolutionary soldier under Gen. Marion) both of whom came to Mississippi with one of the earliest colonies from South Carolina.

Dr. John Welch Jones went from Alabama to Louisiana in 1848, graduated in medicine from Tulane University in 1852, soon gained a large practice in East Baton Rouge and E. Feliciana Parishes, La., rendered great service in the yellow fever epidemics of 1853, 1855 and 1857; was elected Superintendent of the Louisiana State Insane Asylum in 1874 and served there until 1888.

When the Civil War began, he raised a company of 115 men, the "Plains Cavalry", was chosen its captain and commanded it until after the Battle of New Orleans. In 1865 he was on board a steamship on Tombigee River when its boiler exploded during battle, and of the 39 men on board, he alone escaped instant death, but was so seriously injured that he was not able to resume his medical practice until 1869.

He retired from public service in 1888 and took over the management of his plantation. "A Mason and a United Confederate Veteran, a staunch advocate of the principles of the democratic party and always deeply interested in all things that make for human progress and happiness."

#### Children:

- (27) Philip Huff Jones, M.D., b. 8 Nov. 1855.
- (28) George Hilton Jones, M.D., b. 17 Jan. 1861.
- (29) Pearl Jones, b. 26 June 1871, d. 28 Oct. 1946; m. George Keller, planter and capitalist, Jackson, La.
- (30) Lily Jones, b. 19 Dec. 1873; d. 11 July 1944; buried Jackson, La. not m. "Prominent in church, social and civic affairs in Jackson."
- (31) William Carruth Jones, Judge, b. 25 Oct. 1876.

And five other children who died young.

- (27) Philip Huff Jones, M.D. (son of No. 22) b. 8 Nov. 1855, Jackson, La., d. 10 May 1946, Louisiana. "Dean of Local Doctors"; participated in the stormy events in Louisiana during Reconstruction Days, last surviving member and chronicler of his band of "Bulldozers"; graduated M.D., 1878, from Tulane University; practiced his profession in E. Baton Rouge Parish, La., and in Baton Rouge, where he was city health officer, 1914-1922; in 1908 he diagnosed the first case of pellagra reported in the South; a Mason. "Known as Dr. Philip H. Jones, the learned, he was easily the best read and most widely informed of his medical group; well poised, a scholar, writer, pro-

found thinker, independent intellectually." He married Annabelle Smith.

**Children:**

- (37) Anita Dalton Jones, b. Jackson, La., graduate B.A. of Louisiana State University; m. G. C. Huckaby.
- (38) Junius Wallace Jones, Major General, U.S.A.F., retired, b. 3 April 1890; graduate 1913 of West Point and 1921 of Air Service Pilot's School; appointed Air Inspector of the U. S. Army Air Force, 1943; awarded the Legion of Merit, Distinguished Service Medal and the Air Medal.
- (39) Vivan (Vivian?) Scott Jones, b. 1 May 1894, d. 15 May 1896.
- (40) Philip Harold Jones, M.D., (son of No. 27), b. 26 Feb. 1896, Jackson, La.; graduate B.A. from Louisiana State University, 1916; graduate M.D. from Tulane University, 1920; received a four-year Rhodes scholarship to Oxford University, England, from which he received a Ph.D. degree in 1924; medical instructor and author; past president of the Louisiana State Medical Association; member of the American College of Physicians; member of Nu Sigma Nu medical fraternity and of Alpha Omega Alpha honorary medical fraternity. Resides, 1960, New Orleans, La.

(28) George Hilton Jones, M.D., (son of No. 22) b. 17 Jan. 1861; practiced medicine at Lutcher, St. James Parish, La.; d. 18 Dec. 1927, married Sarah Elizabeth Keller of Jackson, d. 1959, a sister to George Keller who married No. 29 Pearl Jones.

**Children:**

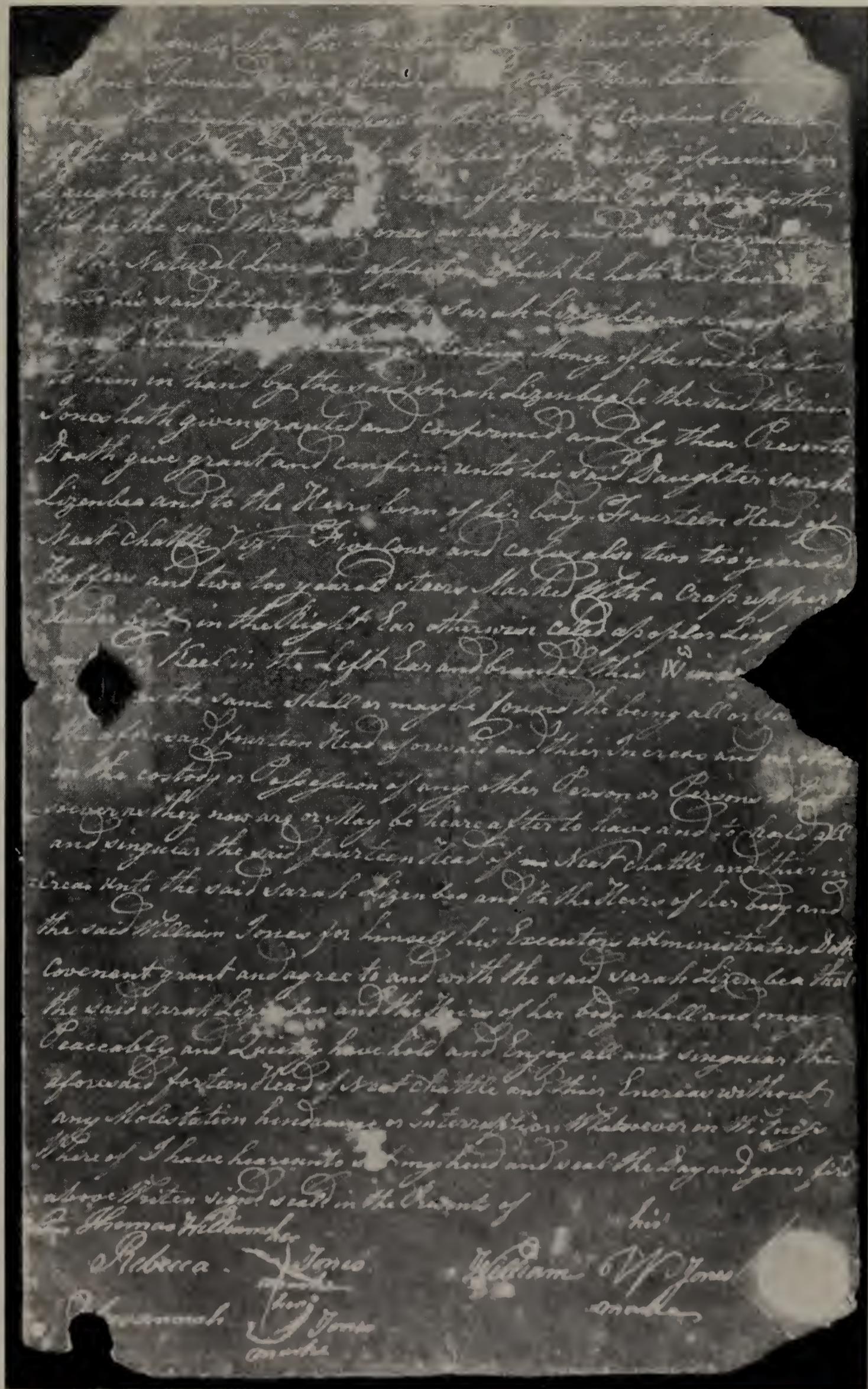
- (998) Eric Jones, died young.
- (999) Ventress Jones, d. about 1930, m. Mary Storer of Mississippi.

**Children:**

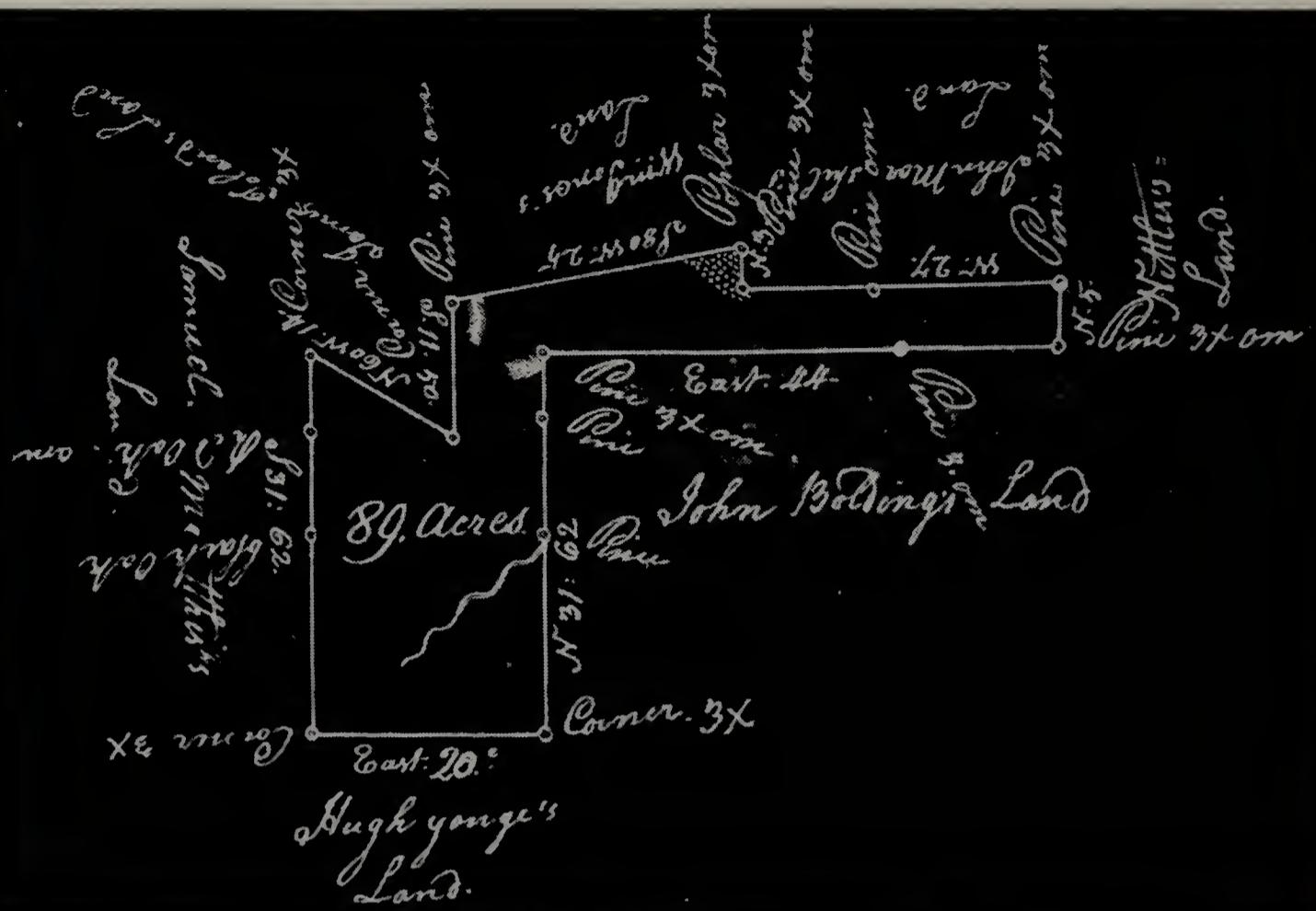
- (1001) George Hilton Jones IV, New Orleans, La., attorney, not m.
- (1002) Ventress Jones, Jr., Jackson, Miss.; not m.

(1000) Florette Jones, m. J. B. Caradine, reside Baton Rouge, La. No ch.

(31) William Carruth Jones, Judge, (son of No. 22), b. 25 Oct. 1876, Jackson, d. 1 Feb. 1943, buried Roselawn Memorial Park, Baton Rouge, La. He attended Louisiana State University and Centenary College, and received his L.L.B. degree from Tulane University Law School in 1902; served, 1912- as Baton Rouge City Judge and as member of Louisiana House of Representatives 1916-1923; past exalted ruler of the Baton Rouge Lodge No. 490 of the B.P.O.E.; for many years Judge of E. Baton Rouge Parish District Court, "known throughout the state for his honesty and integrity". He was m. in 1908 to



Photostat of original indenture, dated 13th day April, 1793, Kershaw County, S. C., between #1 William Jones and his daughter, #3 Sarah Jones Lizenbea. (See page 8.)



Laid Down by a Scale of 20. Chains & Inch

State of South Carolina

Pursuant to a warrant from

John Winn esq: Commissioner of Locations dated the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 1787. I have laid out unto John Marshal a tract of Land containing Eighty Nine Acres situate on the Waters of Hanging Rock Bounded N<sup>o</sup> by Pat. Tolonds Land. W<sup>m</sup> Jones's & John Marshall's Land E<sup>st</sup> by Nettles Land South by John Boddings & Hugh Young's Land W<sup>st</sup> by Sam'l. Mathis's Land & hath such Shape form & marks as the above Plat. Represents. Certified for the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y. 1787.

J. Joseph Cantey D. S. J. -

South Carolina Archives, State Land Records recorded on reverse side of above paper: "John Marshal, 89 acres, recorded in Book 6, page 226. John Winn, Commissioner of Locations, Camden District, S. C., 21 Feb'y., 1787."

"Sam'l. Jones, 89 acres certified for him Aug. 30, 1793. Surveyed for John Marshall. Deeded to the secretary. Recorded in State Records, Vol. 29, page 199. E. E. B. (See pages 8 and 126)."

Elizabeth Fly Kirkpatrick, b. 1885, Mississippi, an accomplished musician and a leader in musical circles. She resides (1960) in Baton Rouge, La.

Children:

(41) Elizabeth Jones, m. John Hill. They reside at Port Allen, La.

Children:

(46) George Hill, in U. S. military service, 1958.  
(47) John Hill, Jr., attending L.S.U., 1958.

(42) William Carruth Jones, Jr., attorney, 1914-50, m. Esther Hall, Louisiana.  
No children.

(43) John Roger Jones, 1916-1955. Not m.

(44) Philip Kirkpatrick Jones, (son of No. 31), b. 1920; attorney; m. Mary Jane Kincaid, Buffalo, N. Y. Reside Baton Rouge, La.

Children:

(48) Marilyn Kay Jones, b. 1946.  
(49) Philip Kirkpatrick Jones, Jr., b. 1949.  
(50) Beverly Jones, b. 1952.

(45) George Hilton Jones, Professor, (son of No. 31), b. 1924; a Rhodes scholar, graduated from Oxford University, England, afterwards wrote a history text book, published by Harvard Press; history professor at Texas Tech., 1958-59; has since been awarded the Guggenheim Fellowship and is presently (1960) doing research work in London.  
Not m.

# Chapter 4

## SAMUEL JONES II

### 1798 - 1882

Samuel Jones II (1798-1882), son of Major Samuel Jones I, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(8) Samuel Jones II<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 4), planter, b. 27 Aug. 1798 (one record reads 25 Aug. 1798) near Kershaw, S. C., removed "Westward" with his first wife and family, and his two brothers about 1830/35. He settled in Hallawalkee, Lee Co., Ala. (no longer a post office) located 12 miles east of Opelika, Section 6, Township 19, Range 29. Here he built a home, managed his plantation and owned and operated a cotton gin. He died there 29 May 1882 and is buried in Flint Hill cemetery (now part of the grounds of a former Baptist church) near Hallawalkee.

He was married 1st, Kershaw, S. C., to Sarah Truesdel, b. 20 April 1802,<sup>1</sup> Kershaw Co., S. C.; d. 28 Dec. 1854, Hallawalkee, Ala., buried in Flint Hill cem., evidently the dau. of James and Rebecca Truesdel. See Chap. 31, Allied Family: *Truesdel-Truesdale*.

He was m. 2nd to Fannie Moore, b. 10 Aug. 1830, Alabama; d. 25 Feb. 1888, buried in Flint Hill cem.

Children of his first marriage<sup>2</sup>:

- (51) William Jones, b. 1 Dec. 1819.
- (52) Elizabeth Jones, b. 28 Aug. 1821, d. 16 Aug. 1854; m. \_\_\_\_\_ Pearce.
- (53) John Jones, b. 30 Nov. 1823.
- (54) Rebecca Jones, b. 10 Sept. 1825, d. 7 July 1854; m. \_\_\_\_\_ Barnet.
- (55) Samuel Jones II, b. 16 Aug. 1827, d. 24 April 1872.
- (56) Erazemus Jones, b. 4 May 1829, d. 29 April 1831.
- (57) James Jones, b. 30 April 1831.
- (58) Calvin Jones, b. 21 March 1833, d. 1908. His wife died 1938 in Pleasant Grove com., near Thornton, Tex. Eight ch.

1. Family records sent by Mrs. John Herbert Walton, Opelika, Ala. and D. L. Emfinger, Brunswick, Ga.

1. Her family Bible reads "2 Day of April, 1803."

2. Some of these children were born near Kershaw, S. C. One gravestone in the Jones family cemetery there reads, "Infant child of Samuel and Sarah Jones."

(59) Decalb Jones, b. 21 Jan. 1835, m. 7 July 1853; said to have been an officer in the Confederate Army.

(60) Columbus Jones, b. 11 Jan. 1837, d. 7 Aug. 1862.

(61) Hilton Jones, b. 10 (or 6) Aug. 1839, d. 27 Feb. 1911; buried in Flint Hill cem., Lee Co., Ala. Not m.

(62) Louiza Jones, b. 27 Nov. 1841.

(63) Vandoozen Jones, b. 29 Aug. 1844.

(64) Sherrad Jones, b. 22 Sept. 1847, d. 8 March 1865.  
Children of his second marriage, all born in Alabama:

(65) Thomas Jones, b. 25 Aug. 1856, d. \_\_\_\_\_ Feb. 1933.

(66) Franklin Jones, b. 5 Aug. 1861, d. 31 Oct. 1915.

(67) Jasper Jones, b. 11 Nov. 1863, d. 12 Sept. 1926.

(68) Sally Jones, b. 2 April 1865, d. 19 Sept. 1929.

(69) Jane Jones, b. 29 Jan. 1868, d. \_\_\_\_\_. Some of her descendants are said to have lived in Waco, Tex.

(70) Mollie Jones, b. 15 April 1871, d. 19 Sept. 1946.

(53) John Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 8), b. 30 Nov. 1823, died 1 Aug. 1903 in Alabama, was buried in Mechanicsville cem., Lee Co., Ala. He was married on 12 Feb. 1882 to Martha Ann Denis, b. 16 Feb. 1856, d. 3 Aug. 1917, buried in Mechanicsville cem.

Children:

(71) John Jones, II, b. 14 April 1884; now lives (1960) in Opelika, Ala.

(72) Sallie Jones, b. 6 Aug. 1886; lives (1960) in Gadsden, Ala. She married J. L. Murphy.

Children:

(75) Willie B. Murphy, married \_\_\_\_\_ Camp.

(76) Charles Murphy.

(73) Ella Lee Jones, b. 21 April 1888; now lives (1960) on R2, Salem, Lee Co., Ala. She m. W. J. Emfinger.

Children:

(77) Dewey L. Emfinger, m. — ; has a dau., Sarah, m. Berdette.

(78) Velma Emfinger, m. \_\_\_\_\_ Cacioppo.

(79) Lucy Emfinger, m. \_\_\_\_\_ Clark.

(80) Susie Emfinger, m. \_\_\_\_\_ Murphy.

(81) Willie Emfinger, m. \_\_\_\_\_ Collins.

(74) Jimmy Jones, b. 4 May 1890, d. 17 May 1960. His wife resides in Columbus, Ga.

1. Family data sent, 1960, by Dewey L. Emfinger, Brunswick, Ga.

Children:

- (82) Mary Frances Jones.
- (83) James Jones.
- (66) Franklin Jones "Frank" (son of No. 8), b. 5 Aug. 1861, d. 31 Oct. 1915, Alabama, m. Mattie Lee Madden, b. 5 June 1871, d. 13 Sept. 1943.

Children:

- (84) Paul Addison Jones, b. 28 Jan. 1889.
- (85) Alpha Pearl Jones, b. 20 July 1890.
- (86) Annie Amanda Jones, b. 16 April 1892.
- (87) Warner Perry Jones, "Joe", b. 18 Aug. 1895.
- (88) George Washington Dewey Jones, b. 9 May 1898.
- (89) Florence Louise Jones, b. 13 May 1902.
- (90) "Little" Valentine Jones, b. and d. 14 Feb. 1904.
- (91) Mary Frances Jones, b. 26 Sept. 1908.
- (84) Paul Addison Jones (son of No. 66), b. 28 Jan. 1889, d. 11 March 1937, was m. on 20 Nov. 1913 to Sara Rebecca Capps, b. 13 Nov. 1895.

Children:

- (92) Pauline Jones, b. 29 Aug. 1921, d. 21 Nov. 1944.
- (93) Annelle Jones, b. 28 Sept. 1924, was m. on 14 April 1940 to Jesse Burgess Haralson. Two ch.
- (86) Annie Amanda Jones (dau. of No. 66), b. 16 April 1892, d. 2 Aug. 1945, m. Henry Smith Jarrell, 1884-1932.

Child:

- (95) Martha Rebecca Jarrell, b. 10 Dec. 1923, m. Charles Kenneth Parish. Three ch.
- (87) Warner Perry Jones "Joe" (son of No. 66), b. 18 Aug. 1895, was m. on 17 April 1937 to Ethel Pearl Jarrell, b. 3 July 1898.

Child:

- (96) Peggy Jo Jones, b. 16 May 1939, was m. on 12 Nov. 1957 to Samuel Rudolph Pruitt. Reside Salem, Ala.
- (88) George Washington Dewey Jones (son of No. 66), b. 9 May 1898, was m. on 5 Oct. 1919 to Lillie Mae Chadwick, b. 5 April 1901.

Children:

- (97) Frank Jones, b. 13 Aug. 1920, was m. on 1 July 1942 to Marie Vaughn. Three ch.
- (98) Jasper Allen Jones, b. 8 Sept. 1924, was m. on 21 Dec. 1945 to Francis Cox. Two ch.
- (99) Eleanor Josephine Jones, b. 14 April 1930, was m. on 5 June 1949 to John Wayne Teague. Two children.
- (100) Eula Kathryn Jones, b. 9 Nov. 1931, was m. on 18 March 1951 to James Marion Thompson, Jr. Two ch.
- (89) Florence Louise Jones (dau. of No. 66), b. 13 May 1902, was m. on 12 Nov. 1922 to William Olin Morris, b. 11 Nov. 1887, d. 21 July 1949.

Child:

- (101) Francis Rebecca Morris, b. 23 Feb. 1924, was m. on 15 April 1946 to John Herbert Walton.

Children:

- (102) Rebecca Louise Walton, b. 9 May 1951.
- (103) Joan Oline Walton, b. 23 Dec. 1958.
- (91) Mary Frances Jones (dau. of No. 66), b. 26 Sept. 1908, was m. on 11 Jan. 1930 to Clyde Jennings, b. 10 Aug. 1903.

Children:

- (104) Warner Clyde Jennings, b. 6 May 1934, was m. on 15 Dec. 1956 to Kathy Readen.
- (105) Thomas Wade Jennings, b. 15 Sept. 1938.

# Chapter 5

## EDITH JONES TRUESDEL

### 1805 - 1870

Edith Jones Truesdel (1805-1870), dau. of Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(10) Edith Jones<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 4) b. 6 Oct. 1805 near Kershaw, S. C., d. in Flat Rock com., Kershaw Co., S. C., 27 Nov. 1870, is buried in the old Truesdel family cem., established on their plantation, in Flat Rock com. near Kershaw. She is described as "a very likable and intelligent woman, a good neighbor, especially kind to the sick and beloved by all who knew her". She was m. before 1832 to Jesse Edward Truesdel, planter and slaveholder, b. 17 Dec. 1802 near Kershaw, S. C., d. there 23 July 1873, buried beside his wife in the Truesdel cem., son of John Truesdel II immigrant from Ireland and Nancy McDonald, b. 1780, Richmond Co., N. C. See Chap. 31, *Truesdale*.

Children, born Kershaw, S. C.

(106) Seaborn Jones Truesdel, b. 22 June 1832.  
(107) Jesse Erasmus Truesdel, b. 14 Nov. 1834.  
(108) Elizabeth H. Truesdel, m. John Moore, White's Store, Anson, Co., N. C.  
See Chap. 13, *Emily Moore*.

Children: (known) :

(114) Rosanah Moore, b. 22 Sept. 1853.  
(115) Edith Elizabeth Moore, b. 1 July 1856.  
(116) A son, b. and d. 29 Aug. 1858.

(109) Nancy Truesdel, m. John Rutledge, Kershaw, S. C.

Children:

(117) Samuel Rutledge, m. Sue Williams.  
(118) Fannie Rutledge, m. Palmer Robertson. See Chap. 31, *Allied Family: Horton*. 1.

---

1. Family records supplied, 1956, by Mrs. L. T. Gregory and Mrs. Ralph Martin, Kershaw, S. C.

- (119) Nannie Rutledge, never married.
- (120) William Rutledge, m. Eliza Mangum.
- (121) Edward Rutledge, D.D.S., m. Annie Hilton. Resided Lancaster, S. C.
- (122) Seaborn Gettys Rutledge, D.D.S., b. 9 March 1873, m. No. 147 Ida T. Truesdel, Chap. 6.
- (110) William Truesdel, not married, a Confederate soldier—"Enlisted at Camden, S. C. Private, Co. G, 2nd Regt., S. C. Inf.", killed in the Battle of Gettysburg, Va., fought 1-3 July 1863, the turning point of the War.
- (111) Rosa Truesdel, m. Jesse Kirkland of Flat Rock com., Kershaw Co.

Children:

- (123) Susan Kirkland.
- (124) Lois Kirkland.
- (125) Nannie Kirkland.
- (126) Gertrude Kirkland.
- (127) Walter Kirkland.
- (128) John Kirkland.
- (129) Alma Kirkland, m. Jason Rush.
- (112) Burwell Jefferson Truesdel, M.D., b. 4 Feb. 1843, d. 28 May 1900, Kershaw, S. C., and buried in Kershaw cem. Not m.
- (113) Franklin Pierce Truesdel, b. 23 Sept. 1852, d. 11 Oct. 1915, buried in Kershaw cem., m. Harriet Barrett, b. 18 March 1857, Anson Co., N. C., d. 31 March 1947, Kershaw, buried beside her husband, dau. of Thomas Barrett, Anson Co., N. C. and sister of Margaret Barrett who m. No. 322 Burwell N. Jones, chap. 14.

Children, b. Kershaw Co., S. C.:

- (131) Edward Lee Truesdale, b. 2 Sept. 1892, d. 30 Aug. 1922, buried in Kershaw cem.; a World War I veteran.
- (132) Jesse Frank Truesdale, b. 24 Oct. 1895, d. 12 Sept. 1906, buried in Kershaw cem.
- (133) Virginia Truesdale, m. Charles O. Beckham. One son.
- (134) Thomas Truesdale, m. Susie Brewer.
- (135) Burwell J. Truesdale, m. Cornelia Dye. Two daughters.

# Chapter 6

## SEABORN JONES TRUESDEL

### 1832 - 1896

Seaborn Jones Truesdel (1832-1896), son of Edith (Jones) Truesdel (1805-1870), dau. of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(106) Seaborn Jones Truesdel (son of No. 10), planter, b. 22 June 1832 in Flat Rock com. near Kershaw, S. C., d. there 14 July 1896, buried in Kershaw cem. He was m. on 27 Feb. 1856 to Mary Caroline Kirkland, an only dau., b. 12 Aug. 1837, Flat Rock com., attended Limestone College, S. C., a fine pianist and reader, d. 29 July 1913, buried beside her husband. She was a sister of Richard Kirkland, Kershaw Co. Confederate hero of the Battle of Fredericksburg, Va., 1862, where he gave water to the wounded and dying enemy at the risk of his own life. See Chap. 32, Part 5, *Richard Kirkland*.

#### Children, b. near Kershaw:

(136) "Infant son of S. J. and M. C. Truesdel", headstone epitaph in Jones family cem., Kershaw. (still-born)

(137) John Samuel Truesdel, b. 17 Feb. 1858, d. 6 April 1881, buried in the Truesdel cem. Not m.

(138) Jesse Seaborn Truesdel, b. 11 Dec. 1859.

(139) William Richard Truesdel, b. 20 Oct. 1861.

(140) Mary Edith Truesdel, b. 27 March 1864, d. 6 Oct. 1937, buried in Kershaw cem. Not m.

(141) Franklin Leonard Truesdel, b. 14 April 1866.

(142) Wade Hampton Truesdel, b. 28 April 1868.

(143) Burwell Middleton Truesdel, "Mid", b. 18 Nov. 1870, was badly injured in the Haile Gold Mine, Kershaw, 1908 explosion, d. 11 Oct. 1917, buried in Kershaw cem. Not m.

(144) Elizabeth E. Truesdel, b. 22 June 1873, d. 27 Aug. 1942, buried in Kershaw cem.; m. Ernest F. Blackmon, b. 26 June 1875, d. 10 Oct. 1904, buried beside her, son of Thurlow Blackmon near Kershaw.

Child:

- (145) "Infant son, 4 Feb. 1900" buried in Kershaw cem. beside his parents.
- (146) Sarah Caroline Truesdel, b. 28 Oct. 1876.
- (147) Ida Theodocia Truesdel, b. 18 Oct. 1880.
- (139) William Richard Truesdale<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 106), b. 20 Oct. 1861, d. after 1930 and is buried in Hanging Rock Methodist cem., Kershaw, S. C. He was m. 1st to No. 395 Ular Virginia Jones, b. 17 Nov. 1868, d. 1930 and buried beside him. (See Chap. 15) They resided in Hanging Rock com.

Children:

- (148) Carrie Truesdale, deceased, m. Pressley Robinson.
- (149) Mamie Truesdale, deceased, m. Archie Owens.
- (150) Sallie Belle Truesdale, b. 4 Sept. 1893, m. Luther Truesdale.
- (151) Loma E. Truesdale, b. 9 May 1895, m. Evans Henry Horton, 1851-1931 (being his 2nd wife), see Chap. 31, *Horton* (1). She resides in Hanging Rock com. No ch.
- (152) Samuel D. Truesdale, b. 28 July 1897, resided Winnsboro, S. C., d. 28 Jan. 1960, buried in Crescent Hill Memorial Park. He m. Eva Horton, Kershaw. Two daughters.
- (153) B. Jefferson Truesdale, b. 4 March 1901, not m.
- (154) Henry L. Truesdale, b. 2 July 1906, m. Annie Mae Coats, Three C's com., Kershaw Co., S. C.
- (155) Frank R. Truesdale, b. 23 May 1909. Not m.
- (142) Wade Hampton Truesdale<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 106), b. 28 April 1868, resided in Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 26 Aug. 1942, buried in Kershaw cem., was m. to Margaret Williams, b. 25 Feb. 1874, Lancaster Co., S. C., d. 27 Jan. 1916, Kershaw Co., buried beside her husband. She was the dau. of James Williams and Mary McCardell, Lancaster Co., S. C.

Children:

- (156) Grover C. Truesdale, m. Ruby Crow, Kershaw Co., S. C., the dau. of John H. Crow, 1863-1945, and Mittie Falls, 1868-1948. Reside in Durham, N. C. Four children.
- (157) LeRoy Truesdale, m. Eva Horton, dau. of Frank Horton and Suzanne Thorne, Kershaw Co. Reside Kershaw, S. C. Three ch.

1. Family records sent by Mrs. E. H. Horton and Miss Clara Bell Crow, Kershaw, S. C.  
1. Family data sent by Mrs. Curtis Horton, Kershaw, S. C.

(158) Bryan Truesdale, m. Viola West, Kershaw Co., dau. of William E. West and Caroline Horton, Providence com. Reside Salisbury, N. C. Five ch.

(159) Lula Truesdale, m. Curtis Horton, son of Grover Horton and Minnie Reeves, Lancaster Co. Reside Kershaw. Two ch.

(160) Juanita Truesdale, m. Matthew West, deceased, Kershaw Co., son of Samuel West and Sally Munn. Resides Bethune, S. C. Four ch.

(161) Gladys Truesdale, m. Hampton Horton, Kershaw Co., son of Thomas Horton and Sally Horton. Reside Kershaw, S. C. Five ch.

(162) Eldridge Truesdale, m. 1st, Mozelle Welsh, b. 20 Sept. 1905, d. 28 May 1938, the dau. of John Welsh and Florence Hilton, Kershaw; he m., 2nd, Lois Philips, dau. of Luther Philips and Mae Adams. Reside Kershaw. Six ch.

(163) Wade Hampton Truesdale, Jr., m. Nettie Mae West, Kershaw Co., dau. of Luther West and Maggie Watkins. Reside Kershaw. Two ch.

(164) Melba Truesdale, m. 1st Curtis Truesdale, Kershaw, son of John Truesdale and Ella Barfield. One dau. She m. 2nd Samuel Karesh, Camden, S. C. being his 2nd wife. Reside Camden, S. C. No ch.

(165) Albertus Truesdale, m. Katie Bell Gardner, schoolteacher, dau. of Orin C. Gardner and Katie Mulhall, Kershaw. Reside Kershaw. No ch.

(146) Sarah Caroline Truesdel<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 106), b. 28 Oct. 1876, Kershaw Co., S. C., d 4. Feb. 1953, buried in Kershaw cem. She was m. (being his 2nd wife) to Stephen Lee Gardner II, a deacon of Sand Hill Baptist church near Kershaw, b. 12 June 1864, Lancaster Co., S. C., d. 17 July 1923, Kershaw, where he resided, buried in Kershaw cem., the son of James Gardner and Lucy Anne Phillips.

Children, b. near Kershaw:

(166) Cornelia Annie Gardner, a Limestone College graduate and South Carolina school teacher, resides Kershaw. Not m.

(167) Carrie Lee Gardner (dau. of No. 146) a South Carolina school teacher, graduate of Winthrop College, m. Ernest Perry Clyburn, graduate of Oglethorpe University, Atlanta; South Carolina teacher and principal, son of Thomas Benjamin Clyburn and Lula Belle Williams, Kershaw. Reside in Kershaw.

Children:

(169) Ernest Perry Clyburn, Jr., b. 4 Oct. 1938, graduate (1961) of University of South Carolina.

(170) Stephen Benjamin Clyburn, b. 2 Nov. 1943.

(171) Carolyn Gloria Clyburn, b. 2 Oct. 1945.

1. Family records sent by Miss Cornelia Gardner, Kershaw, S. C.

(168) Sarah Louise Gardner (dau. of No. 146) secretarial work, attended Winthrop College, a graduate of Draughon's Business School, Columbia, S. C., m. Cecil Horton McIlwain, World War II veteran in U. S. Marine Corps, son of William Josiah McIlwain and Daisy Horton, Lancaster. Reside in Lancaster.

Children:

(172) William Lloyd McIlwain, b. 17 Dec. 1941.  
(173) Edward Lewis McIlwain, b. 21 Jan. 1944.

(147) Ida Theodocia Truesdale<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 106), b. 18 Oct. 1880, Kershaw, S. C., m. No. 122, Dr. Seaborn Gettys Rutledge, D.D.S., b. 9 March 1873, resided in Sand Hill com., Kershaw; d. there 18 May 1941, buried in Kershaw cem., the son of John Rutledge and No. 109, Nancy Truesdale, chap. 5. She resides (1960) near Kershaw, S. C.

Children, b. Kershaw, S. C.

(174) Seaborn Gettys Rutledge, Jr. b. 2 Dec. 1907.  
(175) Sarah Elizabeth Rutledge, a graduate of Limestone College, m. Eric Brown of South Carolina. Reside in Florida. No ch.  
(176) Nancy Caroline Rutledge, resides Kershaw. Not m.  
(177) John Edward Rutledge, b. 6 Sept. 1920, d. 4 July 1934, buried in Kershaw cem.  
(174) Seaborn Gettys Rutledge, Jr. (son of No. 147), b. 2 Dec. 1907, attended Six Mile Academy, Pickens, Co., S. C.; was m. in Jan. 1931 to Francis Adola Cantrell, b. 14 April 1909, a graduate, 1929, of Six Mile Academy, dau. of William Madison Cantrell and Ada Lou Vannie Edens, Pickens Co. Reside near Kershaw.

Children:

(178) Jacqueline Lavonia Rutledge, b. 7 April 1933.  
(179) Carolyn Melanie Rutledge, b. 20 Sept. 1935.  
(180) Richard Cantrell Rutledge, b. 2 Sept. 1938.  
(181) Don Allen Rutledge, b. 8 July 1947.  
(178) Jacqueline Lavonia Rutledge (dau. of No. 174), b. 7 April 1933, m. Royce Stewart of Georgia.

Children:

(182) Iris Elaine Stewart, b. 13 Oct. 1950.  
(183) Gayle Donovan Stewart, b. 22 Jan. 1952.  
(184) Craig Travis Stewart, b. 31 Dec. 1955.  
(986) Ryan Stewart, b. 17 Sept. 1958.

---

1. Family records sent by Mrs. S. G. Rutledge, Jr., Kershaw, S. C.

(179) Carolyn Melanie Rutledge (dau. of No. 174), b. 20 Sept. 1935, attended King's Business College, Charlotte, N. C., m. Sam Harrelson, Mullins, S. C. Reside Charlotte.

**Children:**

- (185) Sheila Denise Harrelson, b. 27 Dec. 1956.
- (186) David Harrelson, b. 26 Dec. 1957.
- (187) Roney Max Harrelson, b. 18 Jan. 1960.

# Chapter 7

## JESSE SEABORN TRUESDALE

### 1859-1929

Jesse Seaborn Truesdale (1859-1929), son of Seaborn Jones Truesdel (1832-1896), son of Edith Jones Truesdel (1805-1870), dau. of Maj. Samuel Jones (1756-1847), Rev. soldier, son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(138) Jesse Seaborn Truesdel (Truesdale), (son of No. 106), b. 11 Dec. 1859, deacon of Sand Hill Baptist church, Kershaw, S. C., d. 23 April 1929 and is buried in Sand Hill cem. He was m. 1st on 28 Feb. 1885 to No. 926 Eleanor Elizabeth Williams ("Nellie"), b. 28 June 1862, Kershaw, d. 22 Oct. 1904, buried beside him, the dau. of Roland R. Williams and No. 917 Emma Elizabeth Jones.

He was m. 2nd in 1921 to Mrs. Edna (Gregory) Jones, Kershaw, widow of No. 394 Lewis D. Jones. She resides in Kershaw. No ch.

Children of his first marriage:

(188) Franklin R. Truesdale, b. 5 Feb. 1886, d. 16 Sept. 1886, buried in Sand Hill cem.

(189) Ella Truesdale, b. 28 March 1887, d. 27 Oct. 1942, buried in Sand Hill cem.; m. Ed. Kirkley of Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co., who resides (1960) at Kershaw. Seven ch.

(190) Lola Blanche Truesdale, b. 7 July 1889, was m. on 11 April 1915 to Sidney Perry West, b. 26 Feb. 1890, d. 16 Nov. 1960, Camden, S. C., buried in Sand Hill cem., a deacon of Camden First Baptist church for 14 years, son of William E. West and Caroline Horton, Providence com., Kershaw Co., S. C. No ch.

(191) Mary Maude Truesdale, b. 28 June 1891.

(192) Ernest Brasington Truesdale, b. 1 May 1893.

(193) Everett Seaborn Little Truesdale, b. 26 Sept. 1895.

(194) Roland Truesdale, b. 29 Sept. 1897, d. 16 May 1899, buried in Sand Hill cem.

(195) Emma G. Truesdale, b. 18 Aug. 1899, d. 23 Sept. 1900, buried in Sand Hill cem.

(196) Ferris Truesdale, m. Jerusha Cook, Kershaw. Reside Columbia, S. C. One dau.

(191) Mary Maude Truesdale (dau. of No. 138), b. 28 June 1891, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 14 May 1954, buried in Sand Hill cem., m. Lewis Baker, Sand Hill com., a World War I veteran and a deacon of Sand Hill Baptist church. He resides near Kershaw.

Children b. in Kershaw Co.:

(197) Lewis Carrol Baker (son of No. 191), b. 18 Oct. 1921, was m. on 25 Dec. 1942 to Mary Neal ("Kitty"), b. 26 June 1921, dau. of John Kennedy Neal and Daisy Hilton, Kershaw.

Children:

(199) Beverly Gayle Baker, b. 12 May 1947.  
(200) Phillip Carrol Baker, b. 30 March 1950.

(198) Alton Kenneth Baker (son of No. 191), b. 6 Aug. 1923, World War II U.S.N. veteran, m. Louise Adams, dau. of Lewis Adams and Avis Crosby of Kershaw. Reside Kershaw.

Children:

(201) Kenneth Larry Baker, b. 12 June 1947.  
(202) Judith Ann Baker, b. 18 Aug. 1954.

(192) Ernest Brasington Truesdale<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 138), b. 1 May 1893, a World War I veteran, Cpl. with A.E.F. about one year, was m. on 23 Dec. 1920 to Juanita Elizabeth Gregory, b. 24 July 1898, dau. of Willis Russell Gregory and Sarah White, Three C's com., Kershaw Co., S. C. They resided first in Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co., where each served as Sand Hill church clerk, and later removed to Columbia. S. C.

Children, b. in Kershaw Co.:

(203) Jesse LaBree Truesdale, b. 12 Dec. 1921.  
(204) Joline Elizabeth Truesdale, b. 22 Oct. 1924.  
(205) Miriam Ernestine Truesdale, b. 22 Sept. 1927.  
(206) June Claire Truesdale, b. 22 June 1935.  
(203) Jesse LaBree Truesdale (son of No. 192), b. 12 Dec. 1921, served 1942 in U. S. Army Air Force, was m. on 19 July 1947 to Nancy Hazeline Crimminger, b. 15 Oct. 1928, dau. of Hazel Jackson Crimminger and Minnie Lee, Heath Springs, S. C.

Children:

(207) Jesse LaBree Truesdale, Jr., b. 22 May 1952.

---

1. Family records sent by Mrs. E. B. Truesdale, Columbia, S. C.

(204) Joline Elizabeth Truesdale (dau. of No. 192), b. 22 Oct. 1924, was m. on 12 March 1946 to Horace W. Brown, b. 17 Sept. 1923, a World War II veteran 1943-46, with service in the European theatre, the son of Harry W. and Geneva Brown, Camden, S. C. Reside in Columbia, S. C. No ch.

(205) Miriam Ernestine Truesdale (dau. of No. 192), b. 22 Sept. 1927, was m. on 22 Nov. 1947 to John Duncan Clark, b. 2 Sept. 1926, a World War II veteran 1944-46, U. S. Army, in European theatre, the son of James E. and Janie Francis Clark, Jefferson, S. C. Reside Columbia.

Children:

(208) Frances Carolyn Clark, b. 8 April 1952.

(209) Sharon Elizabeth Clark, b. 23 Oct. 1955.

(206) June Claire Truesdale (dau. of No. 192), b. 22 June 1935, was m. on 6 June 1953 to Dolvin William Todd, b. 24 June 1929, Chicago, Ill., U. S. Army veteran 1951-53, son of Benjamin H. and Idella Todd.

Child:

(210) Dolvin William Todd, Jr., b. 29 March 1956.

(193) Everett Seaborn Little Truesdale (son of No. 138), b. 26 Sept. 1895, a deacon of Sand Hill Baptist church, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. near Kershaw 25 April 1947, buried with military honors in Sand Hill cem. He was a World War I veteran, 1916-20, Sgt. with A.E.F.; wounded severely in action about 10 Oct. 1918 and cited for gallantry in action. He was m. on 24 Dec. 1920 to Effie Gardner, dau. of Orin Columbus Gardner (1866-1946) and Katie Mulhall (1872-1937).

Children:

(211) Eleanor Kathryn Truesdale, R.N., resides Kershaw, S. C. Not m.

(212) Evelyn Ward Truesdale, R.N., m. Claude Horton, son of Lewis A. Horton and Mattie Beckham, Lancaster, S. C. Reside Lancaster.

Children:

(214) Ronny Gerald Horton, b. 8 Dec. 1946.

(215) Randy Michael Horton, b. 2 April 1949.

(216) Robert Dale Horton, b. 16 Dec. 1953.

(217) Karol Claudette Horton, b. 7 Aug. 1956.

(213) Shirley Welsh Truesdale, m. (No. 938) Eulas Samuel Williams (being his 2nd wife).

Child:

(218) Mary Kathryn Williams, b. 29 Sept. 1955.

# Chapter 8

## FRANKLIN LEONARD TRUESDALE

### 1866 - 1925

Franklin Leonard Truesdale (1866-1925), son of Seaborn Jones Truesdale (1832-1896), son of Edith (Jones) Truesdale (1805-1870), dau. of Maj. Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(141) Franklin Leonard Truesdale<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 106), b. 14 April 1866, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. Kershaw, 31 Jan. 1925, buried in Kershaw cem., was m. on 18 Feb. 1891 to Carrie J. Peach, b. 10 May 1867, d. 27 July 1913, buried by him, dau. of William Peach and Martha Gaskin, Kershaw Co.

Children, b. in Kershaw Co.:

(219) Lewis F. Truesdale, b. 20 Jan. 1892.  
(220) John S. Truesdale, b. 8 Oct. 1893.  
(221) Fannie E. Truesdale, b. 27 Nov. 1898, d. 9 Nov. 1899, buried in Bethany Westville cem.  
(222) Paul S. Truesdale, b. 16 Aug. 1904.  
(219) Lewis Franklin Truesdale, Sr. (son of No. 141), b. 20 Jan. 1892, was m. on 28 Oct 1913 to Lois Gregory, Kershaw, b. 23 Aug. 1893. Reside Kershaw.

Children:

(223) Lewis Franklin Truesdale, Jr., b. 9 Sept. 1912, a Clemson College graduate; in 1958 Asst. Co. Agent, Dobson, N. C.; m. Blanche Wyatt. No ch.  
(224) Gerald Gilmore Truesdale, b. 27 April 1916, a Clemson College graduate, South Carolina teacher of Vocational Education, a World War II U.S.N. veteran, d. \_\_\_ May 1959, Mt. Pleasant, S. C., buried in Kershaw cem., was m. to Lena Margaret Childers.

Children:

(226) Geraldine Truesdale, m. Dickie Libby, Jr., Valdosta, Ga.

---

1. Family Bible records sent by Mrs. Lewis F. Truesdale, Sr., Kershaw, S. C.

Grandmother } 3 gentlemen please to deliver to Mr  
Lancaster County } I'm Chasmed all such Intents  
Intents of mine as may appear to be due to me in your  
office and you'll oblige your Humble Servt  
May the 5<sup>th</sup> 1788

Samuel Jones

I do certify that I saw Samuel Jones sign the above  
order for me ——————  
4/18

John Marshall JP

South Carolina Archives, Revolutionary War Records.

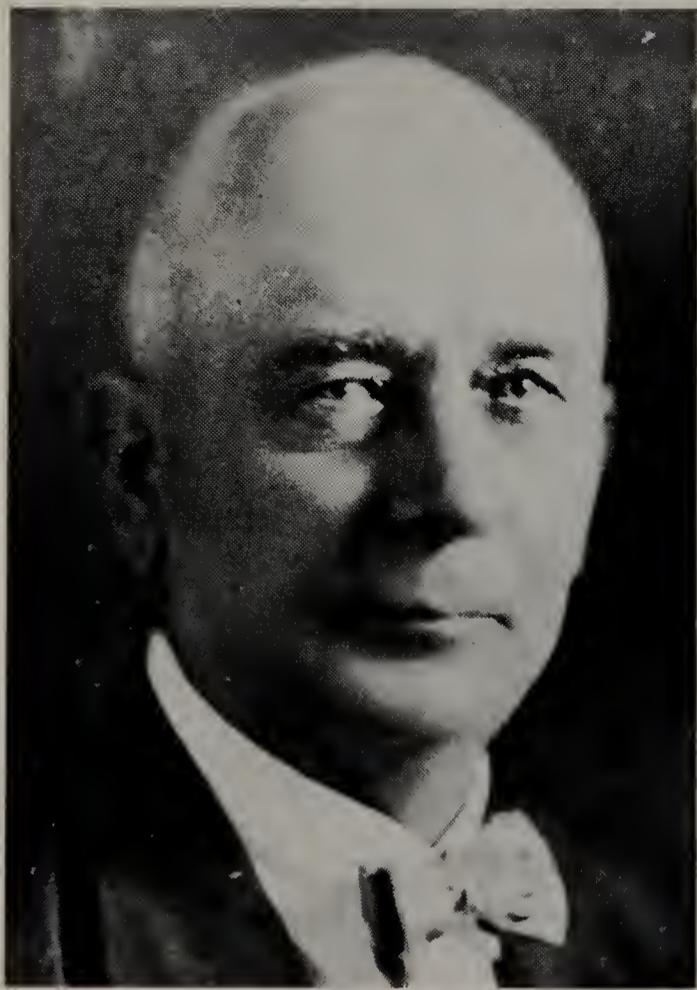


(#41) Elizabeth (Jones) Hill, dau. of (#31) Judge William Carruth Jones. Picture taken 1960.



(#29) Pearl (Jones) Keller, 1871-1946, dau. of Dr. John Welch Jones. Taken Jan. 1893.

*The children of Dr. John Welch Jones (#22). (See chapter 3).*



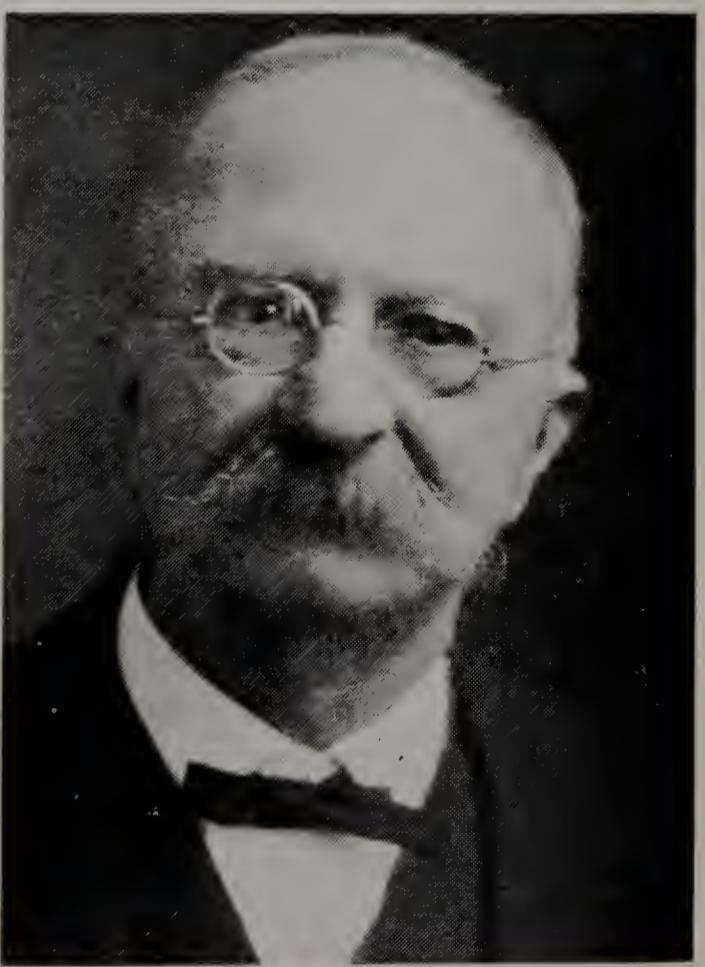
1



2



3



4

1. (#28) *Dr. George Hilton Jones, 1861-1927.*
2. (#30) *Miss Lily Jones, 1873-1944.*
3. (#31) *Judge William Carruth Jones, 1876-1943.*
4. (#27) *Dr. Philip Huff Jones, 1855-1946.*

(227) Jerry Truesdale.

(228) John Lewis Truesdale.

(225) Johnnie Maurice Truesdale, b. 11 Nov. 1918, attended Clemson College and University of South Carolina, is in business in Greenville, S. C., m. Catherine Mann.

Children:

(229) Catherine Truesdale.

(230) Johnnie M. Truesdale, Jr.

(231) Rebecca Truesdale.

(232) Margaret Truesdale.

(233) Carolyn Truesdale.

(220) John S. Truesdale (son of No. 141), b. 8 Oct. 1893, Kershaw, S. C., d. there 13 July 1952, buried in Kershaw cem., m. Grace Clyburn. Reside Kershaw.

Children:

(234) Dorothy Truesdale. Not m.

(235) Grace Clyburn Truesdale, m. (No. 340) Henry Lewis Clyburn, Kershaw. Three ch. See Chap. 13.

(236) Carolyn Truesdale, m. William A. Carmichael. No ch.

(237) Steve Truesdale, m. Corintha Rowell.

Children:

(238) Stephanie Truesdale.

(239) Cynthia Truesdale.

(240) Steve Truesdale, Jr.

(222) Paul S. Truesdale (son of No. 141), b. 16 Aug. 1904, m. Mrs. Sarah Hamrick. Reside Columbia, S. C.

Child:

(241) Paul S. Truesdale, Jr.

# Chapter 9

## CAPT. JESSE ERASMUS TRUESDALE

### 1834 - 1885

Capt. Jesse Erasmus Truesdale (1834-1885), son of Edith (Jones) Truesdel (1805-1870), dau. of Maj. Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(107) Jesse Erasmus Truesdale, Capt.,<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 10), b. 14 Nov. 1834, Flat Rock com., Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 13 Jan. 1885, buried in Truesdale family cem. He was a planter, slaveholder and Confederate soldier: "Flat Rock Guards, Co. G, 2nd S. C. Volunteers . . . Capt. Truesdel, Jesse E., wounded at Gettysburg, surrendered at Greensboro, N. C." He was m. 25 Jan. 1866 to Amanda Elizabeth Stephenson, b. 26 April 1849, Bridgeville, Ala., attended Salem College, d. 21 Sept. 1893, Flat Rock com., buried in Kershaw cem., the dau. of the Hon. Lemuel Butts Stephenson and his first wife, Amanda Gardner, both of Anson Co., N. C. (After the death of his wife in Alabama, L. B. Stephenson brought his infant dau. Amanda Elizabeth, 3 months old, to Flat Rock com., Kershaw Co. and resided there; later he m. second Sarah Haile, Kershaw Co.)

#### Children, b. near Kershaw:

(242) Lemuel Erasmus Truesdale, b. 26 Oct. 1866.  
(243) Edward Vance Truesdale, b. 22 July 1868.  
(244) Dr. Robert Hanaan Truesdale, D.D.S., b. 13 March 1870, d. about 1940/43, Atlanta, Ga., m. Maude Cain. Three ch.  
(245) Jesse Walter Truesdale, b. 16 Dec. 1871, d. \_\_\_ July 1933, Flat Rock com., Kershaw Co., buried there in Damascus Methodist cem.; m. Kate Moore. No ch.  
(246) Frederick Truesdale, b. \_\_\_ Nov. 1873, d. 7 March 1875, buried in the Truesdale family cem.  
(247) Barnwell Rhett Truesdale, b. 28 Feb. 1876.  
(248) Lula E. Truesdale, b. 22 Dec. 1878.  
(249) Ira B. Truesdale, b. 8 July 1881.  
(250) Rosa Etta Truesdale, b. 17 Nov. 1883.

---

1. Family records sent by Mrs. L. T. Gregory, Kershaw, S. C.

(248) Lula E. Truesdale (dau. of No. 107), b. 22 Dec. 1878, d. 1 March 1957, buried in Kershaw cem., was m. on 14 Dec. 1898 to Dr. Lorenzo T. Gregory, M.D., b. 2 July 1870, d. 28 July 1953, Kershaw, buried beside her. "After their marriage they established a home in Kershaw and were prominently identified with the development of the town."

Children:

(251) Burke Gregory, b. 20 Feb. 1900, d. 12 Dec. 1934, buried in Kershaw cem., attended University of South Carolina. Not m.

(252) Evelyn Gregory, a Winthrop College graduate and school teacher, m. Irvin C. Crawford, attorney, Bryson City, N. C. Reside Asheville, N. C.

**1194954**

Child:

(254) Stephen Gregory Crawford, b. 4 Feb. 1940, a 1960-61 Senior at Duke University, N. C., was m. on 16 Dec. 1960 to Sandra Kay Jones of Asheville, N. C. (Jones families not related.)

(253) Edith Gregory, school teacher, 1927 graduate, Greenville Woman's College; m. Ralph A. Martin, civil engineer, graduate of Pinkerton Academy, Londonderry, N. H., son of Cyrus and Effie Martin, Londonderry. Reside Kershaw.

Child:

(255) Ralph Gregory Martin, b. 2 March 1939.

(249) Ira B. Truesdel<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 107), b. 8 July 1881, Kershaw, S. C., removed in 1902 to Los Angeles; removed 1946, after retirement, to San Bernardino, Calif., d. there 10 March 1949. He was m. on 22 Feb. 1909 to Lillian Lindo, b. 1890 in Stockholm, Sweden, dau. of Fred Lindo and Sophie Noren of Los Angeles who returned to their native country for her birth. She resides (1960) in San Bernardino, Calif.

Child:

(256) Jeanette Etta Truesdel, b. 9 Sept. 1912, Los Angeles, m. Earl Martin Baker, b. 5 Dec. 1904, La Porte, Ind. Reside San Bernardino.

Children:

(257) Martin Truesdel Baker, b. 22 Aug. 1937.

(258) Anthony Frederick Baker, b. Aug. 1943.

---

1. Family data sent by Mrs. Ira B. Truesdel, San Bernardino, Calif.

(257) Martin Truesdel Baker (son of No. 256), b. 22 Aug. 1937 in Honolulu, U.S.N. veteran, was m. on 12 April 1958 to Nadine Stevens. Reside San Bernardino.

Child:

(259) Russel Martin Baker, b. 25 Nov. 1959.

(250) Rosa Etta Truesdale<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 107), b. 17 Nov. 1883, a Limestone College graduate, d. 27 Dec. 1940, Kershaw, buried in Kershaw cem. She was m. on 4 Sept. 1907 (first wife) to Robert McLurkin Perry, b. 22 May 1882, Chester Co., S. C., d. 25 Sept. 1955, buried near her, son of Rev. Robert Daniel Perry and Isabel McLurkin of Chester Co. He attended Clemson College, was the founder and early president of the Kershaw Lumber Co., was an elder in the Presbyterian church for many years and president of the Bank of Kershaw. He also held many other offices.

Children:

(260) Robert Earl Perry, b. 20 Sept. 1908.

(261) Jessie Stephenson Perry, b. 3 Sept. 1911.

(262) William Rhett Perry, b. 11 April 1913.

(263) Ira Mills Perry, b. 27 Feb. 1918, attended Presbyterian College. Not m.

(264) Carolyn Virginia Perry, b. 24 March 1921.

(260) Robert Earl Perry (son of No. 250), b. 20 Sept. 1908, a graduate of Presbyterian College, Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, d. 19 Dec. 1949, buried in Kershaw cem. He was m. on 18 Aug. 1936 to Marian Carnes, a Winthrop College graduate and South Carolina school teacher. Resides Kershaw.

Children:

(265) Marilyn Perry, b. 22 Feb. 1939, attended Campbell College, was m. on 1 Sept. 1957 to Charles Andrew Collins, son of William A. Collins, Myrtle Beach, S. C.

(266) Robert Earl Perry, Jr., b. 15 Oct. 1945.

(261) Jessie Stephenson Perry (dau. of No. 250), b. 3 Sept. 1911, a Winthrop College graduate, was m. on 17 June 1936 to T. C. Middleton, Jefferson, S. C., attended Presbyterian College. Reside Jefferson.

Children:

(267) Carolyn Gail Middleton, b. 13 Dec. 1937, was m. on 16 Aug. 1959 to Charles Herbert Leaird, son of W. C. Leaird, Jefferson.

---

1. Family records sent by Mrs. T. C. Middleton, Jefferson, S. C.

- (268) Thomas Clinton Middleton, Jr., b. 20 May 1940, was m. on 16 July 1960 at Columbus, Ga. to Phyllis Bodie, Joanna, S. C.
- (269) Robin Earl Middleton, b. 20 Aug. 1944.
- (262) William Rhett Perry (son of No. 250), b. 11 April 1913, attended Presbyterian College, was m. on 11 April 1941 to Mozelle Kelly. Reside Kershaw.

Children:

- (270) William Rhett Perry, Jr., b. 16 June 1942.
- (271) Robert Daniel Perry, b. 1 Feb. 1951.
- (272) Melissa Kelly Perry, b. 5 March 1956.
- (273) Melinda Kelly Perry, b. 5 March 1956, a twin.
- (264) Carolyn Virginia Perry (dau. of No. 250), b. 24 March 1921, a graduate of University of South Carolina, was m. on 7 July 1942 to Lt. Leroy S. Croxton, Jr., Kershaw, S. C., a graduate of Wake Forest College, with post graduate work done at Clemson College and University of South Carolina. Reside Kershaw.

Children:

- (274) Carol Ann Croxton, b. 12 April 1943.
- (275) Linda Perry Croxton, b. 18 April 1949.
- (276) Teresa Lee Croxton, b. 14 Oct. 1950.

# Chapter 10

## LEMUEL ERASMUS TRUESDALE

### 1866 - 1943

Lemuel Erasmus Truesdale (1866-1943), son of Capt. Jesse Erasmus Truesdale (1834-1885), son of Edith (Jones) Truesdel (1805-1870), dau. of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(242) Lemuel Erasmus Truesdale<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 107), b. 26 Oct. 1866 at the "Haile House", Kershaw Co., S. C. d. 17 Sept. 1943, Kershaw, buried in Kershaw cem. "One of Kershaw's pioneer citizens, he was active in the business life of Kershaw from young manhood when he was connected with the Haile Gold Mine. He later held a responsible position with the Kershaw Oil Mill." He was m. first to Buelah Ann Cauthen, b. 6 Nov. 1864, Flat Rock com., d. 5 April 1900, Kershaw, buried in Kershaw cem., dau. of James Cauthen. Three ch.

He was m. second on 10 Dec. 1901 by the Rev. J. R. Ferris to a first cousin of his first wife, Fannie Cauthen, b. 15 July 1876, dau. of Thomas A. Cauthen, Flat Rock com. She resides in Kershaw, S. C. No ch.

Children by his first marriage:

- (277) Melvin Shell Truesdale, b. 21 June 1889.
- (278) Fredda Truesdale, b. 11 Dec. 1892.
- (279) Hoke Truesdale, b. 8 April 1895, d. 29 June 1896, buried in Kershaw cem.
- (277) Melvin Shell Truesdale (son of No. 242), b. 21 June 1889, d. 11 Feb. 1949, Kershaw, buried in Kershaw cem., was m. on 21 June 1918 to Loma Snipes, b. 1 April 1891, of Goldsboro, N. C.

Child:

- (280) Elsie Truesdale, b. 7 Sept. 1920.

---

1. Family records sent by Mrs. L. E. Truesdale, Kershaw, S. C.

(278) **Fredda Truesdale** (dau. of No. 242), b. 11 Dec. 1892, m. **Roy Hicks**.  
**Reside Atlanta, Ga.**

Child:

(281) **Nann Hicks**, b. 6 Dec. 1917, m. **Oscar Jones**. Resides Atlanta.

Children:

- (282) **Diane Jones**.
- (283) **Susie Jones**.
- (284) **Angela Jones**.
- (285) **Jeffrey Gordon Jones**.

# Chapter 11

## EDWARD VANCE TRUESDALE

### 1868-1927

Edward Vance Truesdale (1868-1927), son of Capt. Jesse Erasmus Truesdale (1834-1885), son of Edith Jones Truesdel (1805-1870), dau. of Maj. Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(243) Edward Vance Truesdale<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 107), b. 22 July 1868, Truesdale plantation, Flat Rock com., Kershaw Co., S. C., "one of Kershaw's oldest settlers"; business man; and local postmaster 1922-1926, d. 21 Oct. 1927, buried in Kershaw cem. He was m. to Bessie Phifer, b. 7 Nov. 1874, Whitmire, S. C., d. 28 Nov. 1953, Kershaw, buried beside her husband. Mrs. E. V. Truesdale was presented the Emblem of Honor pin in Nov. 1942 by Gov. R. M. Jeffries in his Columbia, S. C. office. At that time she had four sons in military service.

#### Children:

(286) Raymond Truesdale, b. 30 Sept. 1892, d. 10 Jan. 1893, buried in Kershaw cem.

(287) Madeline Blanche Truesdale, m. Olin Kilpatrick McDaniel. His maternal ancestors, "Kilpatrick", were of Irish ancestry; on his father's side, the McDaniels, originally "MacDaniel", were of Scotch descent. They reside (1960) Beaufort, S. C.

#### Children:

(295) Olin Kilpatrick McDaniel, Jr., m. Eunice De Le Gal of French Huguenot ancestry. Her ancestors settled at Charleston, S. C. and were at one time members of the French Huguenot Church of Charleston. Reside (1960) Florence, S. C.

#### Children:

(990) Olin Kilpatrick McDaniel III.  
(991) Mary McDaniel.

(296) Madeline Elizabeth McDaniel, m. Lt. Frank Henry Wilson of

---

1. Family records sent by, and used with the permission of, Miss Lillian Truesdale, Kershaw, S. C.

German descent, stationed in Germany after World War II in State Department Service. Reside Corpus Christi, Tex.

Children:

- (992) Elizabeth Caroline Wilson
- (993) Catherine Hope Wilson.

- (288) Lillian Kathleen Truesdale, teacher of Bible in South Carolina public schools, resides Kershaw, S. C. Not m.
- (289) Sarah Elizabeth Truesdale, m. Monroe Columbus Campbell; reside (1960) Wilson, N. C.

Children:

- (297) Monroe Columbus Campbell II, m. Marjorie Sue Dawson; reside Charlotte, N. C.

Child:

- (996) Monroe Columbus Campbell III, "Scottie".

- (298) Edward Truesdale Campbell, m. Jane Carolyn Mills; reside Winston-Salem, N. C.

Child:

- (997) Mark Phifer Campbell.

- (290) Alva Benjamin Truesdale, m. Miriam Brockton; reside near Los Angeles.

Child:

- (299) Bennie Truesdale.

- (291) Jesse Phifer Truesdale, m. Jessica Flowers, school teacher, deceased. No ch. He resides Kershaw, S. C.

- (292) Mattie Edith Truesdale, m. Paul Bivens Culp, reside Thomasville, N. C.

Children:

- (300) Edith Barbara Culp, m. William M. Wood.
- (301) Francis Culp.

- (293) Edward Vance Truesdale, Lt. Col., m. Blanche Smith, Ga., resides West Columbia, S. C.

Children:

- (302) Edward Vance Truesdale, Jr.
- (303) Kathryn Elizabeth Truesdale, "Kay".
- (304) Robert Carlton Truesdale, "Bobby".

(294) Francis Carlton Truesdale, Capt., a World War II U.S.A.F. pilot, killed in action in the North African area on 14 May 1943, buried in Arlington National Cemetery; m. Catherine Poole.

Child:

(305) Francis Carlton Truesdale, Jr.

# Chapter 12

## BARNWELL RHETT TRUESDEL

### 1876-1938

Barnwell Rhett Truesdel (1876-1938), son of Capt. Jesse Erasmus Truesdale (1834-1885), son of Edith Jones Truesdel (1805-1870), dau. of Maj. Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(247) Barnwell Rhett Truesdel<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 107), b. 28 Feb. 1876, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. 4 July 1938 in Macon, Ga., where he resided, is buried there in Riverside cem. He was m. on 9 April 1902 to Clyde Hicks, b. 9 April 1875, d. 1 Nov. 1953 in Macon, buried near him.

#### Children:

(306) Etta Truesdel, b. 8 Feb. 1903, m. Floyd H. Mays. No ch.

(307) Martha Truesdel, b. 13 Sept. 1906, was m. on 22 Sept. 1923 to Robert L. Miller, d. 1 Nov. 1953.

#### Child:

(313) Polly Ann Miller, b. 12 Aug. 1928, was m. on 12 July 1951 to Lester Williams.

#### Child:

(314) Steven Lester Williams, b. 8 July 1953.

(308) Elizabeth Truesdel, b. 22 Jan. 1909, was m. on 13 Sept. 1931 to Clark Bragg. No ch.

(309) Barnwell Rhett Truesdel, Jr., b. 14 Aug. 1911, m. Helen Pergalsky of Cleveland, O.

#### Child:

(315) Helen Ann Truesdel, b. 27 June 1947.

(310) Lemuel Davis Truesdel, b. 14 Sept. 1915, was m. on 6 Oct. 1938 to Carolyn McKenzie of Montezuma, Ga.

---

1. Family records sent by Mrs. Clark Bragg, (Elizabeth Truesdel), Macon, Ga.

Children:

- (316) Lemuel Davis Truesdel, Jr., b. 17 Oct. 1942.
- (317) John McKenzie Truesdel, b. 7 June 1945.
- (318) Cynthia Carolyn Truesdel, b. 13 Aug. 1951.

(311) Julius Edward Truesdel, b. 21 Nov. 1920, was m. on 17 April 1944 to Dorothy Norris of Cochran, Ga.

Child:

- (319) Nancy Elizabeth Truesdel, b. 28 Feb. 1948.

(312) Sarah Clyde Truesdel, b. 19 May 1923, was m. on 12 Dec. 1941 to Joseph J. Parella of New York.

Child:

- (320) Michael Joseph Parella, b. 10 June 1945.

# Chapter 13

## HILTON JONES

### 1807 - 1886

Hilton Jones (1807-1886), son of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, colonial settler.

(11) Hilton Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 4), b. 22 Aug. 1807 (one record says 23 Aug.) near Kershaw, S. C., a planter and a slaveholder, lived in Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co., S. C. and d. there 18 June 1886, buried in Sand Hill cem. He was m. on 28 Nov. 1838 to Emily Moore, b. 3 April 1816, Wadesboro, Anson Co., N. C., d. \_\_\_ May 1906, Kershaw, buried beside him. She attended a finishing school, later called Mitchell College, in Statesburg, N. C., and was considered a well educated woman for her time.

The home of Hilton Jones, in Sand Hill com. near Kershaw, was visited in early 1865 by a band of Sherman's Raiders on their way to North Carolina after his famous March to the Sea (from Chickamauga to Atlanta to Savannah, Ga.) At this home, as at many other places along their march, these men ate the supper, destroyed or took other provisions and ripped up the feather mattresses. They couldn't believe their luck when they found several jars of wine in the kitchen safe, but, fearing it might be poisoned for their benefit, poured it out. Hilton Jones, then 58 years old and with his five oldest sons gone to War (the oldest had been killed in battle), attempted to protect his home, and was physically abused by the Northern raiders.

Emily Moore Jones was the dau. of Dickerson Moore and Rosa Anna Benton (see Chap. 28) of Anson Co., N. C. Their children (known) were John, William, Sarah, Rosa, *Emily* and George Moore. The B. C. Moore chain stores were founded by a descendant of this Moore family.

---

1. Family data sent by Miss Emily Magill and Mrs. Mamie Rice, Kershaw, S. C., and copied from a Day Book, 1861-1870, kept by Emily Moore Jones, Kershaw, S. C.

Children of Hilton and Emily (Moore) Jones, all b. in Kershaw Co., S. C.

- (321) Samuel Dickerson Jones, b. 4 Dec. 1839.
- (322) Burwell Newton Jones, b. 30 March 1841.
- (323) Lawrence Churchill Jones, b. 20 Oct. 1842.
- (324) Benjamin Franklin Jones, b. 13 Feb. 1845.
- (325) George Washington Jones, b. 12 Oct. 1846.
- (326) Mary Elizabeth Jones, b. 30 Nov. 1848.
- (327) John Moore Jones, b. 25 March 1851.
- (328) William Henry Jones, b. 19 Aug. 1853, m. \_\_\_\_\_, d. Lancaster, S. C., buried there.
- (329) Rosa Emily Jones, b. 13 May 1856, d. 27 Sept. 1874 of typhoid fever, buried beside her parents in Sand Hill cem.
- (330) Furman Calhoun Jones, b. 26 Aug. 1859, d. \_\_\_\_\_ Sept. 1874 in the same epidemic and week in which his sister (No. 329) Rosa died, buried beside her.
- (331) Bee Samuel Dickerson Jones, b. 16 July 1861, m. \_\_\_\_\_, resided Orangeburg Co., S. C., d. there. He was named for his oldest brother (No. 321) S. D. Jones, killed 21 July 1861 in the First Battle of Manassas. "While still a small boy, he was allowed to select an additional name to be called by, and chose 'Bee.'"
- (332) Maggie Cornelia Ida Lula Jones, b. 30 Jan. 1865, a baby in a cradle when the Northern soldiers raided the home of her parents; she was named by her four Confederate soldier brothers.

And in addition to these children, Emily Moore Jones always regretted the premature loss of twins, caused by a fall received while riding horseback.

OLD NEWSPAPER CLIPPING: "Died of typhoid fever on the 27th of Sept. last (1874), Miss Rosa Emily Jones, dau. of Hilton Jones and Emily, his wife. Thus has passed away, in the nineteenth year of her age, one of the loveliest and most amiable young ladies whom it has ever been my privilege to know well in all the bright phases of a useful and beautiful life. She was a lovely daughter, a comfort and a blessing to her parents. It was her greatest happiness to soothe, by her untiring devotion, their declining years. She joined the Baptist church (Sand Hill, Kershaw, S. C.) on the 8th of March 1874, and has ever thereafter, up to the period of her death, illustrated all the Christian virtues most pleasingly by her life. Thus has passed away in the bloom of youth and health one of the loveliest, best and \_\_\_\_\_ young ladies of our land."

- (321) Samuel Dickerson Jones (son of No. 11), b. 4 Dec. 1839, a Confederate soldier, not married, was killed 21 July 1861 in the First Battle of Manassas, Va., about 30 miles S.W. of Washington, D. C.

This southern victory, the first important battle of the war, "changed the status of the conflict from that of a rebellion to that of a civil war." After death, his sword was brought home to his parents and is still in the possession of Kershaw, S. C. descendants.

He was teacher of the Sand Hill school in his home community when the War started and he volunteered at once for military service.

ABSTRACT, Columbia, S. C., Archives Dept., World War Memorial, 25 July 1956: "S. D. Jones—Musician, G. Company, (Flat Rock Guards) 2 Regiment, South Carolina Infantry. Enlisted April 24, 1861 at Camden under Captain Columbus Cureton Haile. On roll June 30, 1861 as present. Not listed on any later roll."

OBITUARY, Capt. C. C. Haile,<sup>1</sup> The Camden S. C. *Chronicle*, \_\_\_ Feb. 1903: ". . . In February 1861 a company of volunteers was organized in upper Kershaw County for service in the War of Secession. By common consent, Columbus Cureton Haile, then a man in the prime of life, was chosen captain. The company was the Flat Rock Guards which became Company G of Kershaw's 2nd South Carolina Volunteers and with it won imperishable renown . . ."

DAY BOOK, 1861-70, of Emily Moore Jones: "My Dear Son, Samuel Dickinson Jones, fell on the Battlefield at Manassas Plain, Va., on the 21 of July 1861."

(324) Benjamin Franklin Jones (son of No. 11), b. 13 Feb. 1845, Sand Hill com., a Confederate soldier, "left home for camp March 7, 1864"; d. after 1893, buried in Kershaw cem. He was m. on 26 April 1868 to Nancy Cauthen, b. about 1836, d. 23 Nov. 1893 "about 57 years old, a most estimable lady, a consistent member of the Presbyterian church," buried in Kershaw cem. No ch. She was the dau. of Anderson Cauthen and his first wife of Hanging Rock com., Kershaw Co., S. C., and was an older half-sister to Rebecca Tharza Cauthen who m. (No. 323) Lawrence C. Jones. The names of Anderson Cauthen, Rebecca Jones and N. E. Jones appear on the 1870 Hanging Rock church membership roll.

(326) Mary Elizabeth Jones<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 11), b. 30 Nov. 1848, Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co., S. C. seemed to possess the gift of youth and kept her fresh coloring and dark hair almost all of her life. She d. 20 Aug. 1938, Kershaw's oldest resident, and is buried in Kershaw cem. She was m. first to Narcissis ("Sess") Hilton, b. 1850, son of Wesley Hilton and Eleanor Massey. See Chap. 31, *Massey-Hilton*.

1. Capt. C. C. Haile, b. 17 Jan. 1824, Kershaw Co., d. 8 Feb. 1903, Camden, S. C., the oldest of 11 children of Col. and Mrs. James C. Haile.

1. Family data sent by Mrs. Mamie Rice, Kershaw, S. C.

Child of her first marriage:

(333) Miles Hilton, m. \_\_\_\_\_ and moved away.

She was m. second to Thomas Charles Stover, b. 1 Oct. 1856, d. 9 Nov. 1936, buried beside her; first postmaster of Kershaw, later Kershaw magistrate, the son of James Leavell Stover and his first wife, Jane Elizabeth Baskin. See Chap. 31, *Stover (1)*.

Children of her second marriage:

(334) Mary Elizabeth Stover, Kershaw city librarian, m. Gilbert Powell Rice, Bamberg, S. C., deceased, son of Gilbert A. Rice and Fannie Dunlap.

Children:

(338) Gilbert P. Rice, Jr., b. 23 May 1907, a U.S.N. veteran, d. 14 Dec. 1945, buried in Kershaw cem., m. Dorothy Sitgreaves, dau. of Othello Sitgreaves. No ch.

(335) Rosa Emily Stover, m. Henry Franklin Clyburn, Kershaw, deceased.

Children:

(339) Edna Mary Clyburn, m. James B. Galloway.

Children:

(1003) Jean Galloway, m. \_\_\_\_\_ Thornton.

(1004) James B. Galloway, Jr.

(1005) Shirley Galloway.

(1006) Henry Galloway.

(340) Henry Lewis Clyburn, b. 8 April 1913, m. (No. 235) Grace Truesdale.

Children:

(1007) Henry Maxwell Clyburn.

(1008) Lewis Terrell Clyburn.

(1009) Grace Ann Clyburn.

(341) William Hampton Clyburn, b. 24 Nov. 1915, m. Margarite Truesdale.

Children:

(1010) Sandra Victoria Clyburn, b. 17 April 1937, m. Earle Catoe.

(1011) Jane Karen Clyburn, b. 2 Jan. 1947.

(336) Martha Jane Stover, Kershaw. Not m.

(337) Charles Jones Stover, m. Della Carpenter, dau. of Sidney Carpenter and Mattie Lyles, Spartanburg Co., S. C. Reside Landrum, S. C. No ch.



*Home of (#22) Dr. John Welch Jones, Jackson, La.*



(#930) *Sarah Caroline Williams ("Sallie")*, 1873-1957.



(#142) *Wade Hampton Truesdale, 1868-1942, and wife, Margaret (Williams) Truesdale.*



(#294) *Capt. Francis C. Truesdale, Kershaw, S. C. A World War II U.S.A.F. pilot, killed 1943 while on a bombing mission over the island of Sardinia in the N. African area, posthumously awarded the Air Medal and the Purple Heart.*



*Family of (#326) Mary E. Jones Stover, 1848-1938.*

*Left to right seated: Thomas C. Stover; (#326) Mary E. Jones Stover (Mrs. Thomas C.) Left to right, standing: (#337) Charles Jones Stover; (#336) Martha Jane Stover; (#335) Rosa Emily Stover; (#334) Mary E. Stover Rice.*



(#332) *Maggie C. I. L. Jones (Mrs. John Boyd Magill) 1865-1959, on her 90th birthday, 1955, Kershaw, S. C.*



(#323) *Lawrence Churchill Jones, 1842-1921. Photo taken about 1885.*

(332) Maggie Cornelia Ida Lula Jones<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 11), b. 31 Jan. 1865 (her mother's Day Book says 30 Jan.) Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co., S. C., d. 15 Oct. 1959, Kershaw's oldest resident and last of her family, buried in Kershaw cem. When she was born, her four surviving oldest brothers were Confederate soldiers, another, the oldest, having been killed early in the War. Her mother asked these four sons to suggest names for their new sister and each one selected a different name. Not wanting to hurt anyone's feelings, the mother used all four suggested names, and used them in the order of the ages of her sons—the name that (No. 320) Burwell N., the oldest, selected being used first, etc.

She was m. at her home on 14 Jan. 1886, "a very snowy day", by Rev. John G. Richards of Liberty Hill to John Boyd Magill, b. 14 Jan. 1857 at the Caston Place, Pleasant Hill com., Lancaster Co., S. C., d. 21 July 1915, buried in Kershaw cem., an elder for many years of Kershaw First Presbyterian church; son of James Robert Magill and his first wife, Rebecca Jane Fraser, Kershaw Co., S. C. See Chap. 31, *Fraser, Magill and Williams-Fraser*.

Children:

- (342) John Rodgers Magill, b. 3 July 1887.
- (343) James Jones Magill, b. 27 Aug. 1889.
- (344) Annie Laura Magill, b. 15 March 1892, Heath Springs, Lancaster Co., S. C.; d. 9 Oct. 1916, Kershaw, S. C., buried in Kershaw cem.
- (345) Harry Boyd Magill, b. 24 Sept. 1894.
- (346) Maggie Nelle Magill, b. 16 Feb. 1897.
- (347) Rebecca Ruth Magill, b. 7 Oct. 1900.
- (348) Mattie Mae Magill, b. 29 April 1902.
- (349) Emily Eloise Magill, b. 11 Aug. 1907; school teacher; graduated A.B., Winthrop College, 1929; a member of Winthrop Art Club, Kale Techne; served one year as President of Winthrop Daughters Club; served as Worthy Matron of the Order of Eastern Star; graduated, 1960, three years home study course in Fine Arts Painting, Famous Artists Schools, Westport, Conn. She resides at Kershaw. Not m.
- (342) John Rodgers Magill (son of No. 332), b. 3 July 1887, Russell Place, near Stoneboro, Kershaw Co., S. C., a Mason, has served as Worshipful Master of his Washington, D. C. Lodge; was m. first on 18 June 1911 to L. Lorena Highbarger, Hagerstown, Md.; d. March 1957. They resided in Washington, D. C. many years, then removed to Sarasota, Fla. He was m. second on 12 May 1958 at Sarasota to Mrs. Wallie M. Whittaker. Reside Florida.

---

1. Family Bible records sent by Miss Emily Magill, Kershaw, S. C.

Child by his first marriage:

(350) Gwendolyn Magill, m. Irvine Irving.

Children:

(351) Jean Irving.  
(352) Judy Irving.

(343) James Jones Magill (son of No. 332), b. 27 Aug. 1889, Heath Springs, Lancaster Co., S. C.; d. 1935 Ridgeway, S. C. and buried there; was m. first on 21 June 1917 to Margie C. Hogan, deceased, Ridgeway. He was m. second in Feb. 1927 to Crawford Hogan, sister of his first wife; no ch.

Children of his first marriage:

(353) Margie Elizabeth Magill, m. Randolph Ogburn.

Children:

(355) James Ogburn.  
(356) Elaine Ogburn.

(354) James Herman Magill, m. Dorcas Mackey, Kershaw, S. C.

Children:

(357) Margie Serena Magill.  
(358) Herman Mackey Magill.

(345) Harry Boyd Magill (son of No. 332), b. 24 Sept. 1894, attended Davidson College, N. C.; editor and owner of *The Dorchester, S. C., Eagle-Herald*; was m. on 19 Sept. 1917 to Grace Hamel, Kershaw, S. C. Reside St. George, S. C. <sup>1916</sup>

Children:

(359) Grace Evelyn Magill, m. James Way, St. George.

Children:

(364) James Way, Jr.  
(365) Suzanne Way.

(360) Doris Hamel Magill, m. W. O. Owens, Jr., St. George.

Children:

(366) W. <sup>m.</sup> Owens, III.  
(367) Jerry Owens.  
*Dorothy Kathleen Owens*

(361) Dorothy C. Magill, twin to (No. 360) Doris.  
(362) Ann Boyd Magill, m. William McCormack, Ohio.

**Children:**

- (368) Charles McCormack.
- (369) David McCormack.

(363) Carolyn Magill, m. Durham Walters, St. George.

**Children:**

- (370) Michael Walters.
- (371) Curtis Walters.
- (372) Donald Walters.

(346) Maggie Nelle Magill (dau. of No. 332), b. 16 Feb. 1897, was m. on 1 Nov. 1919 to Jesse O. Starr, Livingstone, Mont. Reside (1961) Darien, Conn.

**Child:**

(373) Margaret Shirley Starr, m. W. B. Rogers, N. C. Reside (1960) Fayetteville, N. C.

**Children:**

- (374) Carol M. Rogers, b. 17 July 1944.
- (375) Sherilyn B. Rogers, b. 8 March 1955.
- (982) William B. Rogers, Jr., b. 18 Feb. 1958.

(347) Rebekah Ruth Magill (dau. of No. 332), b. 7 Oct. 1900, m. 15 May 1919, Felix Adolphus Luck III, son of Felix A. Luck, Jr. (1870-1959) and Emma Virginia Hill (1876-1952).

**Children:**

(376) Felix Earle Luck (son of No. 347), b. 20 July 1926, was m. on 2 April 1955 to Carlotta P. Hochberg, b. 12 Oct. 1925, dau. of Benjamin Bernard Hochberg, b. 12 Oct. 1896 and Rose Rebecca Coppel, b. 13 June 1901. Reside East Orange, N. J.

**Children:**

- (378) Karen Rose Luck, b. 26 March 1956.
- (987) Ian Earle Luck, b. 19 Jan. 1958.

(377) Jean Magill Luck (son of No. 347), b. 21 Dec. 1931, was m. on 29 Oct. 1954 to Sarah Dewey Hunt, b. 14 Dec. 1932, dau. of Stephen Dewey Hunt and Elizabeth D. Walters, d. 1959.

**Children:**

- (379) Stephen Bruce Luck, b. 15 Nov. 1955.

(380) Linda Ruth Luck, b. 8 March 1957.  
(988) Ann Elizabeth Luck, b. 22 Aug. 1958.  
(989) David Felix Luck, b. 2 July 1960.

(348) Mattie Mae Magill (dau. of No. 332), b. 29 April 1902, m. William Clyburn Sowell, a native of Corning, N. Y., and resident since 1923 of Fresno, Calif., bookkeeper for the Santa Fe Railway, a Mason and a deacon of the First Presbyterian church. He died in Fresno on 5 Sept. 1960, aged 61 years. She resides in Fresno.

Children:

(381) William Gene Sowell, m. Ginnielee Fraser, California. They reside (1960) at Twentynine Palms, San Bernardino Co., Calif.

Children:

(383) Maril Michele Sowell, b. 22 Aug. 1951.  
(384) Stephanie Lynn Sowell, b. 3 Oct. 1954.

(382) Vivienne Eloise Sowell, m. Harold Newland, reside San Francisco.

# Chapter 14

## BURWELL NEWTON JONES

### 1841 - 1920

Burwell Newton Jones (1841-1920), son of Hilton Jones (1807-1886), son of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(322) Burwell Newton Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 11), Kershaw magistrate, b. 30 March 1841, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 19 June 1920, is buried in Sand Hill Baptist cem. He was a Confederate soldier—"Kershaw District, Private, H. Co., 4 Regiment, S. C. Cavalry. Enlisted April 14, 1862.—On State Rolls as surrendered April \_\_\_, 1865." During battle he was struck by a Minie ball( now owned by his daughter) which he himself cut out with a pocket knife. He was m. 8 April 1880 to Margaret Elizabeth Barrett, b. 5 Sept. 1850, White's Store Township, Anson Co., N. C., d. 8 Jan. 1934, buried in Eastview cem., Wadesboro, N. C., dau. of Thomas Barrett, Anson Co. (Her sister, Harriet Barrett m. (No. 113) Franklin Truesdel, Chap. 5.)

Children, b. Kershaw, S. C.:

(385) Barrett Jones, b. 10 Feb. 1881.  
(386) Samuel E. Jones, b. 29 March 1885, d. 21 July 1913, buried in Hanging Rock cem., Kershaw, S. C.; was m. on 3 Jan. 1909 to Lillie Young, b. Kershaw Co., S. C., buried at Lancaster, S. C., dau. of William Henry Young and Nancy Horton, No ch.  
(387) Sarah Eleanor Jones, b. 19 Feb. 1890.  
(385) Barrett Jones (son of No. 322), early Kershaw Co., S. C. school teacher; later, a lawyer, served as mayor of Batesburg, S. C.; b. 10 Feb. 1881, Kershaw, S. C., removed to Batesburg, S. C., d. there 4 May 1921, buried in Batesburg cem.; a graduate, 1905, of Washington College, Tenn. He was m. on 24 Dec. 1912 to Minnie Youmans, R.N., b. Luray, Hampton Co., S. C.; d. 3 Dec. 1956, Orlando, Fla., buried in Batesburg cem. She served 10 years as head nurse at McLeod's Hospital, Florence, S. C.; later owned and operated Leesville Infirmary. When she closed that institution in the early

---

1. Family records sent by his daughter, Mrs. E. B. Ham, Timmonsville, S. C.

Twenties, she established Jones Hospital, Batesburg, which she operated until her retirement.

Children:

- (388) Nell Jones, R.N., m. Dr. David Y. Hicks, reside, 1956, Orlando, Fla.
- (387) Sarah Eleanor Jones (dau. of No. 322) b. 19 Feb. 1890, graduated, 1907, Kershaw, S. C., High School, South Carolina school teacher nine years; was m. on 14 June 1911 to Eugene Bowen Ham, d. 15 April 1957, Timmonsville, S. C. She resides near Timmonsville.

Children:

- (389) Rembert V. Ham, b. Dec. 1912.
- (390) Earle Barrett Ham, b. 28 Jan. 1921.
- (389) Rembert V. Ham (son of No. 387), b. 4 Dec. 1912; a World War II veteran, U.S.N., in Pacific area, now retired Chief Petty Officer, U.S.N. Fleet Reserve, after 20 years service. He m. Tania Stella Karwicka, Astoria, Long Island, N. Y. Reside Jacksonville, Fla. No ch.
- (390) Earle Barrett Ham (son of No. 387) b. 28 Jan. 1921, a U.S.N. Lieut., 1942-46, South Pacific area; was aboard the *U.S.S. Duncan*, Cape Esperance, Solomon Islands, when it was sunk 12 Oct. 1942 by enemy action and at the same time his brother (No. 389, above) was aboard another ship in the same harbor; served on the *U.S.S. Shubrick* in the Mediterranean area, present at invasion of Sicily 9 July 1943. He was graduated B.S. Electrical Engineering, 1947, Cornell University, N. Y.; m. Annie Elizabeth Carter, b. 6 Sept. 1926, Boston, Mass. Reside (1960) Hartsville, Pa.

Children:

- (391) Earle Barrett Ham, Jr., b. 16 May 1946.
- (392) Melanie Ann Ham, b. 15 Dec. 1947.
- (393) Paul David Ham, b. 10 Oct. 1956.

# Chapter 15

## LAWRENCE CHURCHILL JONES

### 1842-1921

(first marriage)

Lawrence Churchill Jones (1842-1921), son of Hilton Jones (1807-1886), son of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(323) Lawrence Churchill Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 11), b. 20 Oct. 1842, Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 10 Aug. 1921, buried in Sand Hill cem.; a Sand Hill school trustee and church deacon. He was a Confederate soldier and enlisted 15 Feb. 1863 at Camden, S. C. under Capt. William Clyburn. "The name of L. C. Jones, private, Co. G, 7 S. C. Battalion (Enfield Rifles) appears on a Muster Roll of officers and men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding U. S. Army in North Carolina. Roll dated April 28, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865".<sup>2</sup>

He separated from most of the men in his company at Lancaster, S. C., opposite the site of the present post office and, in accordance of the terms of surrender, was given an old army horse. This horse was so poor and feeble that he would not ride it, but leading the horse, walked from Lancaster to his home near Kershaw, S. C., arriving there just in time for breakfast. The horse was used to work a crop that year.

Lawrence Churchill Jones was m. 1rst on 20 or 21 Dec. 1866 to Tharza Rebecca Cauthen<sup>3</sup>, b. 16 June 1847, Hanging Rock com., Kershaw Co., S. C., a member of Hanging Rock Methodist Church, d. 22 June 1881, buried in Hanging Rock cem., the dau. of Anderson Cauthen, planter, b. 8 Sept. 1805—d. 26 March 1881 and his second

1. Family data compiled by Mrs. Tillman Jones, Kershaw, S. C.

2. General Services Administration, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D. C.

3. This is Rebecca Tharza Cauthen in some records.

wife, Elizabeth Truesdale, b. 8 March 1812—d. 14 July 1881, both of Hanging Rock com. and buried near her.

He was m. 2nd on 5 Feb. 1885 to Rebecca Jane Magill. See chap. 18 for their records.

Children of his first marriage, all born in Hanging Rock com., Kershaw Co., S. C.:

- (394) Lewis Dickerson Jones, b. 13 Sept. 1867.
- (395) Ular Virginia Jones, b. 17 Nov. 1868.
- (396) Milly Loma Jones, b. 21 July 1870.
- (397) Emily Elvira Jones, b. 1 Feb. 1872.
- (398) Newton Calhoun Jones, b. 5 Oct. 1873, d. 10 Nov. 1940 near Kershaw, buried there in Hanging Rock cem. Not m.
- (399) Sidney Anderson Jones, b. 10 July 1875.
- (400) Benjamin Franklin Jones, b. 17 March 1877, d. 7 Sept. 1878, buried in Hanging Rock cem.
- (401) Furman Kershaw Jones, b. 16 Jan. 1879, d. 4 Dec. 1951, Kershaw Co., buried there in Hanging Rock cem. Not m.
- (402) Mary Lewrenna Jones, b. 8 Nov. 1880, d. 27 Nov. 1881, buried in Hanging Rock cem.
- (395) Ular Virginia Jones (dau. of No. 323), b. 17 Nov. 1868 (her headstone says 1869), d. 1930, buried in Hanging Rock cem., m. (being his first wife,) No. 139 William R. Truesdale. See Chap. 6 for their records.
- (396) Milly Loma Jones<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 323), b. 21 July 1870, d. 21 Sept. 1948, Hanging Rock com., Kershaw Co., S. C., buried in Hanging Rock cem.; was m. (being his second wife) to Joseph W. Crow (his first wife was Emily Johnson of North Carolina, buried there) b. in Buncombe Co. (?), N. C., d. 31 May 1912, Kershaw Co., buried by his second wife in Hanging Rock cem. He was a Confederate soldier—"Joseph W. Crow, Co. K, 11th Regiment, private, enlisted 3-1-1862, Buncombe Co., N. C."

REFERENCE: Moore's *Roster of North Carolina Troops in the War Between the States*, Vol. 1, p. 406—State Dept. of Archives and History, Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Raleigh, N. C.

Children b. in Kershaw Co., S. C.:

- (403) Shala Henry Crow, b. 19 June 1897, d. 20 Oct. 1948, Kershaw Co., buried in Hanging Rock cem. Not m.

---

1. Bible records sent by Miss Clara Bell Crow, Kershaw, S. C.

(404) Susie Louticha Crow, b. 8 March 1901, d. 30 May 1922, Kershaw Co., buried there; m. Eddie Coats, Kershaw Co.

Child:

(407) Susie Coats, b. May, 1922.

(405) Clara Bell Crow, b. 12 July 1903, resides in the home place of her parents and maternal grandparents, Hanging Rock com. Not m.

(406) Mayce Gladys Crow, b. 1 March 1907, d. 24 Oct. 1930, Kershaw Co., m. Walter Hendrix, Kershaw Co.

Child:

(408) A still-born son, b. Oct. 1930.

(397) Emily Elvira Jones<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 323), b. 1 Feb. 1872, Kershaw Co., d. 5 July 1926, Lancaster Co., S. C.,<sup>2</sup> buried in Salem cem., Heath Springs, S. C. She was m. on 3 Jan. 1888 to Davis Silvanus Small ("Van"), b. 23 March 1862, Lancaster Co., S. C., d. there 12 Dec. 1929, buried in Salem cem., son of Andrew Jackson Small (who was the son of Uriah Small, immigrant ancestor, b. in Ireland, d. 17 Feb. 1880, Lancaster Co., S. C.) and Elizabeth King, residents of Primus com., Lancaster Co.

Children:

(409) Tharza Elizabeth Small, b. 7 Dec. 1889.

Four sons and one dau.; all d. in infancy.

(415) Brennie Odessa Small, b. 6 Feb. 1896.

(409) Tharza Elizabeth Small (dau. of No. 397), b. 7 Dec. 1889, Lancaster Co., S. C., d. there 2 Sept. 1958, buried in Salem cem., was m. on 11 Sept. 1911 to John Toy Hunter, son of John D. and Isabel Hunter. Resided Pleasant Hill com., Lancaster Co.

Children:

(416) Jarius Cornelius Hunter, b. 19 Nov. 1912.

(417) Ivo Judson Hunter, b. 29 March 1914.

(418) Marie Dee Hunter, b. 30 Dec. 1917.

(419) Mary Odessa Hunter, b. 16 Nov. 1919.

(420) Hilda Everdell Hunter, b. 13 May 1922.

(421) John Davis Hunter, b. 29 May 1931.

1. Bible records sent by Mrs. D. T. Hughes, Heath Springs, S. C.

2. The Kershaw-Lancaster County line ran through her home place after marriage.

(416) Jarius Cornelius Hunter (son of No. 409), Lancaster, S. C., businessman, b. 19 Nov. 1912, was m. on 24 Dec. 1935 to Margaret Culp Baskins.

Children:

(422) Pearl Elizabeth Hunter, b. 27 Aug. 1938, was m. on 28 Aug. 1954 to Samuel Richard Chandler.

Children:

(994) Samuel Richard Chandler, Jr., b. 28 July 1955.  
(995) Susan Beth Chandler, b. 9 March 1959.

(423) Jarius Cornelius Hunter, Jr., b. 27 Feb. 1942.

(417) Ivo Judson Hunter (son of No. 409), b. 29 March 1914, was m. in 1942 to Christine Adamiack; reside Worcester, Mass.

Child:

(424) Jimmy Hunter, b. 29 June 1947.

(418) Marie Dee Hunter (dau. of No. 409), b. 30 Dec. 1917, was m. 1938 to Robert Seible Sutton, World War II veteran; reside Heath Springs, S. C.

Children:

(425) Roland Gary Sutton.  
(426) Sybil Jeannette Sutton.  
(427) Wayne Morris Sutton.

(419) Mary Odessa Hunter (dau. of No. 409), b. 16 Nov. 1919, m. Waddell Blackmon, World War II veteran, son of Hunter and Bertha Blackmon. Reside Heath Springs, S. C.

Children:

(428) Shirley Ann Blackmon.  
(429) Esther Lenora Blackmon.  
(430) Ronnie Gerald Blackmon.

Two other ch. who d. in infancy.

(420) Hilda Everdell Hunter (dau. of No. 409), b. 13 May 1922, m. Heyward Phillips, World War II veteran, b. 14 Aug. 1920, son of Lonnie Phillips. Reside Heath Springs, S. C.

Children:

(431) Claudia Ann Phillips, b. 22 June 1941, a sophomore, 1960-61, Furman University, Greenville, S. C.

(432) Brenda Delores Phillips, b. 7 April 1949.  
(433) Debra Trudy Phillips, b. 26 July 1954.

(421) John Davis Hunter (son of No. 409), b. 29 May 1931, a minister of music student, 1960, at New Orleans Theological Seminary, was m. on 19 June 1948 to Jessie Ozell Crimminger.

Children:

(434) Danny Davis Hunter, b. 5 May 1950.  
(435) Timothy Arnold Hunter, b. 6 July 1953.  
(985) Wrandar Hunter, b. 5 April 1959.

(415) Brennie Odessa Small, R.N., (dau. of No. 397), b. 6 Feb. 1896, d. 21 Feb. 1960, Lancaster Co., S. C., buried in Salem cem. She graduated 1920 from Fennell Infirmary, Rock Hill, S. C.; served as private duty nurse in Orangeburg and Lancaster, S. C. hospitals; public health nurse, Lancaster Co., 1948-60. She was m. on 5 Feb. 1922 to Dennis Thomas Hughes, b. 19 April 1895, Orangeburg Co., S. C., son of Morgan Thomas Hughes and Idella Stuckey, Orangeburg. Resided Pleasant Hill, Lancaster Co., S. C.

Children:

(436) Dennis Thomas Hughes, Jr., b. 24 March 1924.  
(497) Elvira Hughes, b. 27 Aug. 1926, Buncombe Co., N. C., d. 1927, aged 13 months, Asheville, N. C.

(436) Dennis Thomas Hughes, Jr. (son of No. 415), b. 24 March 1924, a World War II veteran, enlisted in U. S. Navy in August 1941, was killed in action, plane crash, in the Pacific Ocean on 25 Dec. 1944, buried first in the Naval Cem., Hawaii; buried second, 1947, in Salem cem., Heath Springs, S. C. The Dennis Thomas Hughes, Jr. Memorial Library, Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, Lancaster Co., S. C., is so named in memory of him. He was m. on 1 Feb. 1942 to Ora Mae Cowart, Cocoa, Fla. No ch.

# Chapter 16

## LEWIS DICKERSON JONES

### 1867-1915

Lewis ~~Dickerson~~<sup>in</sup> Jones (1867-1915), son of Lawrence Churchill Jones (1842-1921), son of Hilton Jones (1807-1886), son of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

#### *Dickinson*

(394) Lewis ~~Dickerson~~<sup>in</sup> Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 323), b. 13 Sept. 1867 (his headstone says 30 Sept.), Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 29 June 1915, buried in Kershaw cem. with Masonic honors. He was a planter and a sawmill operator, and is said to have established the first store in Kershaw, S. C., incorporated as a town in 1888. He was m. 1rst to Mary Isabel Crow, b. 7 Dec. 1870, d. 29 or 31 May 1909(?), Kershaw, buried beside him, the dau. of Joseph W. Crow, b. in North Carolina, a Confederate soldier (See No. 396, Chap. 15) and his 1rst wife, Emily Johnson, b. and d. in North Carolina.

He was m. 2nd on 25 Jan. 1910 to Edna Gregory, b. 26 April 1879, Jefferson, Marengo Co., Ala., dau. of Cicero Gregory and Elizabeth Blackmon. (See No. 138 Jesse Seaborn Truesdale)

Children by his first marriage:

(438) Paul Elvet Jones, b. 26 July 1897.  
(439) Mary Jeannette Jones, b. 14 Aug. 1900.  
(440) Lewis Reckling Jones, b. 16 Dec. 1903.  
(441) Arthur Lennox Jones, b. 7 Feb. 1906.  
(442) Katholeen Jones, b. and d. 26 April 1908, buried in Kershaw cem.

Children by his second marriage:

(443) Lewis ~~Dickerson~~<sup>in</sup> Jones, Jr., b. 18 Feb. 1911.  
(444) Morris Newton Jones, b. 5 March 1912.  
(445) Ernest Howard Jones, b. 25 Aug. 1913.  
(438) Paul Elvet Jones (son of No. 394), b. 26 July 1897, cotton buyer and Kershaw Co., S. C. Road Supervisor for many years, was m. on

1. Family records sent by Mrs. Edna Jones Truesdale, Kershaw, S. C.

21 April 1928 to Francis Clement, South Carolina schoolteacher, dau. of George Clement and Lottie Gardner, Liberty Hill com., Kershaw Co., S. C. Reside Kershaw, S. C.

Children:

(446) Mary Edna Jones, b. 2 Dec. 1928, was m. on 22 Oct. 1946 to David Jack Gardner, Jr., Kershaw.

Child:

(447) Katherine Louise Gardner, b. 2 June 1949.

(439) Mary Jeannette Jones (dau. of No. 394), b. 14 Aug. 1900, was m. on 14 Oct. 1919 to Robert Harrison Bell, b. 17 Aug. 1901, son of Reuben Luther Bell, Westville, Kershaw Co., S. C. Reside Hamlet, N. C.

Child:

(448) Robert Luther Bell, b. 18 Sept. 1920, Kershaw, m. Agnes Geneva McClure, Columbia, S. C.

Children:

(449) Patricia Louise Bell, b. 15 Nov. 1947.

(450) Thomas Harrison Bell, b. 29 May 1950.

(440) Lewis Reckling Jones (son of No. 394) attorney, b. 16 Dec. 1903, L.L.B. degree, 1927, Furman University, Greenville, S. C.; Kershaw magistrate many years; was m. on 21 Dec. 1946 at Edgemoor, S. C. to Helen Elmira Pittman, b. 14 March 1921, Chester Co., S. C.; Home Economics B.S. degree, 1942, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina schoolteacher, dau. of Alva McArthur Pittman and Mattie DeEtte Curry, Rock Hill. Reside Kershaw, S. C.

Children:

(451) Infant son, b. and d. 1 May 1955, Kershaw Co., S. C., buried in Kershaw cem.

(452) Deborah Lynn Jones, b. 18 Nov. 1956, Charlotte, N. C.

(441) Arthur Lennox Jones (son of No. 394) attorney, b. 7 Feb. 1906, Kershaw Co., S. C., attended Furman University; L.L.B. degree from Mercer University, Macon, Ga.; Shriner, Mason and American Legionnaire.

Professional ball-player, 1930—with Pittsburgh Pirates; pitcher three years for Brooklyn Dodgers under Casey Stengel; played in the Piedmont, Eastern (“where he piled up 21 wins in one season”),

International and Texas Leagues; South Atlantic Circuit, and in the American and Southern Association. He was selected at various times on the All-Star teams of the International League and Southern Association.

Military service: a World War II veteran, provost sgt., O.C.S., Fort Sill, Okla., assigned to Fire Arms Instruction.

He served 1947-48 as Kershaw Co. member of the South Carolina House of Representatives, and at present (1961) is serving his sixth term as mayor of Kershaw, S. C. Not m.

(443) Lewis Dickerson Jones, Jr. (son of No. 394), b. 18 Feb. 1911; A.B. degree 1933 from Furman University and M.Ed. degree, University of South Carolina; was m. on 21 July 1938 in Walterboro, S. C. First Baptist church, to Mary Gladys Griffin, b. 29 May 1916, Atlanta, Ga.; A.B. degree 1937 from Limestone College, S. C.; the dau. of Charles Milton Griffin, of Effingham Co., Georgia, and Gladys Morris, Atlanta. Reside at Blackville, S. C., where he is Superintendent of the city schools.

Children:

(453) Charles Lewis Jones, b. 17 May 1940.  
(454) Gladys Earle Jones, b. 23 March 1943.  
(444) Morris Newton Jones (son of No. 394), b. 5 March 1912, attended Furman University, S. C.; A.B. degree 1939 and M.A. degree, 1940, from Oglethorpe University, Ga.; athletic coach, and Math teacher at Blackville, S. C., school for the past 17 years (1960). He was m. on 11 Dec. 1940 to Lexsy Sowell, b. 6 April 1918, attended Draughan's Business College, Columbia, S. C., the dau. of W. P. Sowell and Hattie Catoe, Kershaw Co., S. C. Reside at Blackville, S. C.

Children:

(455) Betty Joye Jones, b. 2 Nov. 1941, Kershaw Co., S. C., graduating, 1961, Lander College School of Nursing.  
(456) William Lewis Jones, b. 18 Aug. 1944, Barnwell Co., S. C.  
(457) John Morris Jones, b. 29 Jan. 1947. Barnwell Co., S. C.  
(445) Ernest Howard Jones (son of No. 394), b. 25 Aug. 1913, received B.S. degree in Economics, 1935, Furman University and M.Ed. degree, 1950, University of South Carolina; entered U.S.N. on 1 Dec. 1942, serving two years foreign duty in the Pacific area and discharged 29 Jan. 1946 with rank of Senior Lieut.; has served as head coach and teacher in Rock Hill, S. C., High School, and as Principal of Ebenezer Ave. Elementary School, Rock Hill, 1947 to present time

(1960). He m. Jane Cobb London, b. 12 Nov. 1915, Rock Hill, B.S. degree, 1937, Winthrop College; a kindergarten teacher, dau. of John Rutherford London, Rock Hill and Agnes Alexander Fewell, Ebenezer (near Rock Hill). Reside Rock Hill, S. C.

Child:

(458) Ernest Howard Jones, Jr., b. 29 Oct. 1944, Charlotte, N. C.

# Chapter 17

## SIDNEY ANDERSON JONES

### 1875 - 1948

Sidney Anderson Jones (1875-1948), son of Lawrence Churchill Jones (1842-1921), son of Hilton Jones (1807-1886), son of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(399) Sidney Anderson Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of 323), b. 10 July 1875, Hanging Rock com., Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 12 Feb. 1948, buried in Hanging Rock cem.; a trustee of Three C's school, and a life-long member and steward of Hanging Rock Methodist church. He was m. in April, 1899 to Callie Hunter Horton, b. 23 April 1881, resides, (1960) in Heath Springs, S. C., the dau. of Evans Henry Horton and his first wife, Rebecca L. Robertson. See Chap. 31, *Horton* (1).

Children b. near Kershaw, S. C.:

- (459) Violet Eugenia Jones, b. 4 Feb. 1900.
- (460) Clara Jones, b. 30 Jan. 1902, d. 2 July 1902.
- (461) Lurtz R. Jones, b. 22 March 1904.
- (462) Stanford Jones, b. 21 July 1906.
- (463) Grace L. Jones, b. 1 Aug. 1908.
- (464) Nita Annabelle Jones, b. 27 Nov. 1910.
- (465) Tony Lee Jones, b. 1 May 1913.
- (466) Lawrence Henry Jones, b. 15 Jan. 1915.
- (467) Sidney Anderson Jones, Jr., b. 24 June 1917.
- (468) Vivian Rebecca Jones, b. 8 Dec. 1919.
- (469) Willye Leigh Jones, b. 16 Aug. 1923.
- (470) Glenn Laurin Jones, b. 7 Dec. 1925.
- (471) Carrie Rosalind Jones, b. 21 Sept. 1927.

(459) Violet Eugenia Jones (dau. of No. 399), b. 4 Feb. 1900, was m. first on 23 June 1920 to Grady Lee Davis; one ch. She was m. second on 12 Oct. 1948 to James Little Hough, Kershaw, S. C. No ch. Reside Kershaw.

---

1. Family records sent by Mrs. S. A. Jones, Sr., Heath Springs, S. C., and Mrs. J. L. Hough, Kershaw, S. C.



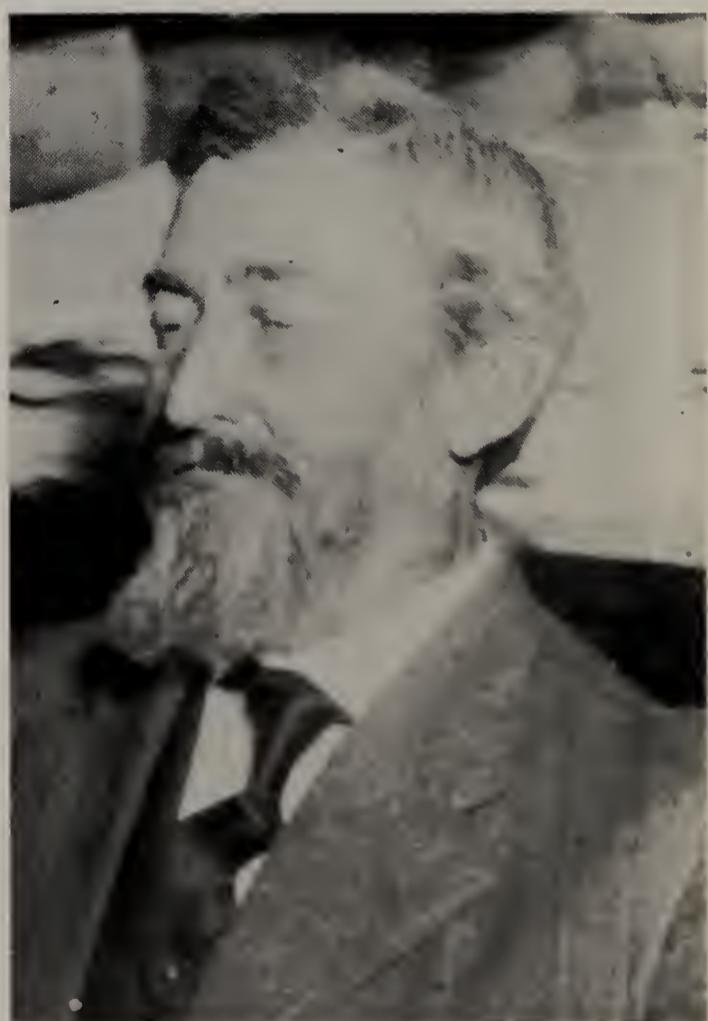
(#323) *Lawrence Churchill Jones, 1842-1921, and his 2nd wife.*



*Mrs. Lawrence Churchill Jones (Rebecca Jane Magill), 1858-1942.*



(#520) *Burrell Tillman Jones; Kershaw, S. C.; a World War I Veteran. Photo taken 1918, England.*



(#325) *George Washington Jones, 1846-1915, while serving in S. C. House of Representatives, Columbia, S. C. (Chapter 21).*



(#327) *John Moore Jones, 1851-1899, and his wife, Wilburnia A. Magill Jones, 1863-1939. (See chapters 13 and 22). Pictures taken in*



*the 1880's before their marriage in 1888.*



*Col. Burrell Jones, 1809-1896. (See chapter 23, (#12).*



*Mrs. Burrell Jones (Harriet E. Horton), 1830-1906.*

Child by her first marriage:

(472) Carolyn Elizabeth Davis, b. 14 March 1922, was m. on 14 June 1941 to Paul Melvin McCarty, Rock Hill, S. C., a World War II veteran, remaining in service. Reside (1960) Tampa, Fla.

Children:

(473) Paul Melvin McCarty, Jr., b. 11 Feb. 1944.  
(474) John Davis McCarty, b. 1 June 1946.  
(475) Richard Dennis McCarty, b. and d. 29 Sept. 1953.  
(476) Carolyn Eugenia McCarty, b. 7 Jan. 1957.

(461) Lurtz R. Jones (son of No. 399), b. 22 March 1904, was m. on 25 Dec. 1927 to Edna Louise Langley, Rock Hill, S. C. Reside Rock Hill.

Children:

(477) Bobby Lee Jones, b. 14 Sept. 1928.  
(478) Dorothy Jean Jones, b. 20 March 1931.  
(479) Francis Delane Jones, b. 5 March 1933. Not m.  
(480) Nancy Carol Jones, b. 27 July 1936, was m. on 29 Nov. 1959 to Charles D. Watts.

(477) Bobby Lee Jones (son of No. 461), b. 14 Sept. 1928, was m. on 2 June 1951 to Bobbie Geraldine Miller, Rock Hill, S. C. Reside Rock Hill.

Children:

(481) Rhonda Leigh Jones, b. 1 Jan. 1953.  
(482) Tony Miller Jones, b. 10 April 1958.  
(478) Dorothy Jean Jones (dau. of No. 461), b. 20 March 1931, was m. on 23 July 1951 to Gerald A. Ferguson.

Children:

(483) Gene Allen Ferguson, b. 20 July 1954.  
(484) Toben Jones Ferguson, b. 8 Aug. 1958.

(463) Grace L. Jones (dau. of No. 399), b. 1 Aug. 1908, was m. on 25 Nov. 1925 to John Cecil Anthony, Westville, S. C.

Children:

(485) John Cecil Anthony (son of No. 463), b. 31 March 1927, was m. on 13 May 1946 to Leila Workman, dau. of Nye Workman, Westville, S. C.

Children:

- (488) Rebecca Cecile Anthony, b. 21 May 1947.
- (489) Judy Marie Anthony, b. 16 Dec. 1950.
- (490) Victor Michael Anthony, b. 16 July 1954.

(486) Wendell Wilson Anthony (son of No. 463), b. 14 Nov. 1931, a U.S.N. veteran, four years tour of duty in California and Japan; B.S., Business Administration, Jan. 1959, University of South Carolina; was m. on 16 Feb. 1952 to Marian Johnstone of San Francisco. Reside Columbia, S. C.

Children:

- (491) Cynthia Louise Anthony, b. 4 Oct. 1952.
- (492) Richard Stephen Anthony, b. 5 Feb. 1957.

(487) Garry Wayne Anthony (son of No. 463), b. 5 June 1939, a University of South Carolina senior, 1960-61, was m. on 25 Jan. 1959 to Hazel White, dau. of Stephen White, Lugoff, S. C.

Children:

- (493) Garry Wayne Anthony, Jr., b. 4 Oct. 1959.
- (1012) Karen Lynn Anthony, b. 27 Jan. 1961, Columbia, S. C.

(464) Nita Annabell Jones (dau. of No. 399), b. 27 Nov. 1910, was m. first on 24 Aug. 1932 to Ira A. Hamilton b. Hendersonville, N. C., d. 29 Dec. 1955. They resided Forest City, N. C. Three ch. She was m. second on 25 Nov. 1958 to G. B. Harrill. Reside Forest City. No ch.

Children of her first marriage:

- (494) Iris Anita Hamilton, b. 24 Feb. 1934.
- (495) Ann Geraldine Hamilton, b. 24 June 1937; North Carolina Apple Festival Beauty Queen, 1954-55; North Carolina school teacher, teaching English, Pfeiffer College, 1960-61.
- (496) Mary Jean Hamilton, b. 2 Oct. 1938, Greenville Co., S. C., North Carolina school teacher, graduate, 1960, of Pfeiffer College.

(494) Iris Anita Hamilton (dau. of No. 464), b. 24 Feb. 1934, was m. on 24 Dec. 1952 in Rutherford Co., N. C., to Paul R. Rash. Reside Forest City, N. C.

Children:

- (497) Paul Hamilton Rash, b. 17 Sept. 1953, Cleveland Co., N. C.
- (498) Joseph Anthony Rash, b. 10 Aug. 1958.
- (499) Richard Eugene Rash, b. 2 Feb. 1960.

(465) Tony Lee Jones (son of No. 399), b. 1 May 1913, was m. on 15 Feb. 1936 to Samye McMackin, b. 26 May 1915, Heath Springs, S. C., dau. of Sidney Cranford McMackin, Heath Springs, and Alice Morris, Augusta, Ga. Reside Hartsville, S. C.

Children:

(500) Tony Mack Jones, b. 12 Oct. 1936.

(501) Randal Eugene Jones, b. 23 Sept. 1950.

(502) Martha LaFran Jones, b. 9 March 1953.

(500) Tony Mack Jones (son of No. 465), b. 12 Oct. 1936, entered U.S.A.F. Academy, Denver, Colo., June 1956, took part in the first public appearance of this Academy's marching unit in the Inaugural Parade, Washington, D. C., 17 Jan. 1957, honoring the beginning of President Eisenhower's second term; graduated from Air Force Academy on 8 June 1960; now (1961) 2nd Lt., taking pilot training, Williams Air Force Base, Arizona. He was m. on 16 July 1960 to Linda Terryl Gant of Denver, Colo.

(466) Lawrence Henry Jones (son of No. 399), b. 15 Jan. 1915, m. first Louise Johnson, Darlington Co., S. C. He m. second, Christine Ashley, Chester Co., S. C. Reside Chester.

Child of his first marriage:

(503) Carroll Jones, b. 12 April 1945.

Children of his second marriage:

(983a) Vicki Ann Jones, b. 6 Jan. 1948.

(504) Robbie Christine Jones, b. 2 Feb. 1951, York Co., S. C.

(467) Sidney Anderson Jones, Jr. (son of No. 399), b. 24 June 1917, m. Lorraine Sibley, b. 8 May 1922, York Co., S. C. Reside Rock Hill, S. C.

Children, b. in York Co.:

(505) William Sidney Jones, b. 13 Jan. 1946.

(506) Raymond Cole Jones, b. 4 Dec. 1949.

(468) Vivian Rebecca Jones (dau. of No. 399), b. 8 Dec. 1919, was m. on 31 Aug. 1940 to Jack O. McCarter. Reside Rock Hill, S. C.

Children:

(507) Janice Rebecca McCarter, b. 23 Sept. 1945.

(508) Kay Annette McCarter, b. 29 Dec. 1952.

(469) Willye Leigh Jones (dau. of No. 399), b. 16 Aug. 1923, was m. on 13 Aug. 1944 to Willis Owens Cathcart, Jr. Reside Greenville, S. C.

Child:

(509a) Brent Owens Cathcart, b. 22 April 1955, adopted 11 July 1955.

(470) Glenn Laurin Jones (son of No. 399), b. 7 Dec. 1925, was m. on 1 Nov. 1946 to Bettie Sue Hunter. Reside Kershaw, S. C.

Children:

(510) Susan Diane Jones, b. 19 April 1948.

(511) Sherry Lee Jones, b. 17 March 1954.

(512) Laurin Sidney Jones, b. 12 Dec. 1957.

(471) Carrie Rosalind Jones (dau. of No. 399), b. 21 Sept. 1927, was m. on 12 Nov. 1949 to Clarence W. Dorman, Kershaw Co., S. C. Reside Camden, S. C.

Children, b. in Kershaw Co.:

(513) Vivian Lynn Dorman, b. 12 Aug. 1950.

(514) Bruce William Dorman, b. 15 Dec. 1951.

(515) Douglas Michael Dorman, b. 7 Dec. 1952.

(516) Ricky Carol Dorman, b. 18 Dec. 1954.

# Chapter 18

## LAWRENCE CHURCHILL JONES

### 1842-1921

(second marriage)

Lawrence Churchill Jones (1842-1921), son of Hilton Jones (1807-1886), son of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(323) Lawrence Churchill Jones (son of No. 11), b. 20 Oct. 1842, Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 10 Aug. 1921, buried in Sand Hill cem.; was a Confederate soldier (see Chap. 15). He was m. second of 5 Feb 1885 at her home at Russell Place (near Stoneboro) Kershaw Co., S. C., by Rev. John S. Croxton to Rebecca Jane Baxter Magill, b. 5 Dec. 1858 at the Caston Place, Pleasant Hill com., Lancaster Co., S. C.; d. 12 March 1942, Sand Hill com., buried in Sand Hill cem., the dau. of James Robert Magill and his first wife, Rebecca Jane Baxter Fraser. See Chap. 31 *Magill* and *Fraser*. After his first marriage, Lawrence Churchill Jones resided in Hanging Rock com., Kershaw, Co., removing thence with his second family in Jan. 1893, after his father's death, to his plantation in Sand Hill community.

Children of his second marriage, all b. in Kershaw Co., S. C.:

- (517) James Magill Jones, b. 23 Nov. 1885, Hanging Rock com., d. there 28 Jan. 1887, buried in Hanging Rock cem.
- (518) Lawrence Baxter Jones, b. 29 Aug. 1887, Hanging Rock com., attended Clemson College, S. C. 1910-11, d. 21 July 1911, Sand Hill com., buried in Sand Hill cem. Not m.
- (519) Bertha Rosalie Jones, b. 15 Jan. 1889, Hanging Rock com., d. 24 April 1946, Sand Hill com., buried in Sand Hill cem.; m. (being his first wife) No. 938 Eulas Samuel Williams. No ch.
- (520) Burrell Tillman Jones, b. 27 Oct. 1890, Hanging Rock com.
- (521) Annie Esther Jones, b. 5 Aug. 1892, Hanging Rock com.
- (522) Frederick Stephen Jones, b. 10 Nov. 1893, Sand Hill com.
- (523) Thomas Clyde Jones, b. 23 July 1895, Sand Hill com.; served 31 years, 1927-58, as treasurer of Sand Hill Baptist church. Not m.

- (524) Hattie Mae Jones, b. 10 March 1897, Sand Hill com.
- (525) Maggie Ruth Jones, b. 17 Nov. 1898, Sand Hill com., d. there 9 June 1900, buried in Sand Hill cem.
- (526) Wincie Eugenia Jones, b. 15 June 1900, Sand Hill com.
- (527) Infant son, not named, b. 9 April 1903, Sand Hill com., d. there 18 April 1903, buried in Sand Hill com.
- (521) Annie Esther Jones<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 323), b. 5 August 1892, Kershaw Co., S. C., was m. to Abe B. Kelly, b. 1 June 1883, West Wateree com., Kershaw Co., d. 23 July 1957, buried in Sand Hill cem., son of Addison Kelly and Elizabeth Rabon Branham, Kershaw Co.

Children:

- (528) Henry Albertus Kelly, b. 12 Feb. 1916. Not m.
- (529) Esther Evelyn Kelly, b. 28 June 1917.
- (530) Lawrence Churchill Kelly, b. 22 Jan. 1919.
- (531) William Jackson Kelly, b. 9 Nov. 1920.
- (532) Rebecca Elizabeth Kelly, b. 9 Jan. 1923.
- (533) Mary Rosalie Kelly, b. 17 Dec. 1924.
- (534) James Allen Kelly, b. 22 Dec. 1927.
- (535) Hattie Eugenia Kelly, b. 15 Jan. 1929.
- (536) Marion Kemper Kelly, b. 14 Jan. 1931.
- (537) Dorothy Ruth Kelly, b. 20 April 1933.
- (538) Abe Jones Kelly, b. 5 April 1935.
- (529) Esther Evelyn Kelly (dau. of No. 521), b. 28 June 1917, Blaney, Kershaw Co., S. C.; Lancaster High School class salutatorian; a graduate (in top third of class) of Berry College, Ga.; a South Carolina school teacher, chosen outstanding senior teacher of Chesterfield Co. 1958; is m. to Roland Miller Gardner, b. 13 May 1896, Jefferson, S. C.; Jefferson Baptist church treasurer and deacon; son of Lewis Edward Gardner and Susan Alice Miller. Reside at Jefferson. See Chap. 31, *Gardner*.

Ch., adopted 10 Jan. 1954 from their father, Ewalt Steen, Chesterfield Co., S. C.:

- (539a) Emma Rebecca Gardner, b. 20 Sept. 1942.
- (540a) Mildred Lee Gardner, b. 25 May 1946.
- (530) Lawrence Churchill Kelly (son of No. 521), b. 22 Jan. 1919, attended Berry College, Ga., where he was a member of the Concert Choir and took part in the *March of Time* radio picture; a World War II veteran with overseas service in the Pacific area; m. Gladys Atkins of West Virginia. Reside Charleston, S. C.

---

1. Family records sent by Mrs. Roland Gardner, Jefferson, S. C.

**Children:**

- (541) David Lawrence Kelly, b. Aug. 1947.
- (542) Mary Elizabeth Kelly, b. Aug. 1951.
- (543) Martha Kelly, b. 1956.
- (544) Sarah Kelly, b. 3 April 1959.

(531) William Jackson Kelly (son of No. 521), b. 9 Nov. 1920, a World War II veteran with service in Central America and Europe, expert aerial gunner and Master Sgt. (1958), remained in military service; m. Virginia Cavanaugh of Conn. Reside (1960) in Texas.

**Children:**

- (545) Patricia Anne Kelly.
- (546) Kathleen Margaret Kelly.
- (547) William Jackson Kelly, Jr.

(532) Rebecca Elizabeth Kelly (dau. of No. 521), b. 9 Jan. 1923, a graduate of Bowen's Business College, Columbia, S. C., World War II service in the Marines, m. Jesse Bernie, Columbia. They reside in Miami, Fla., where he owns and operates a printing shop.

**Children:**

- (548) Roberta Jane Bernie, b. 6 Nov. 1946.
- (549) Ettie Sue Bernie, b. 6 July 1950.

(533) Mary Rosalie Kelly (dau. of No. 521), b. 17 Dec. 1924, is m. to Thomas W. Rowley. Reside Newburgh, N. Y.

**Children:**

- (550) Thomas George Rowley, b. 28 Nov. 1946.
- (551) William Abe Rowley, a twin, b. 28 Nov. 1946.
- (552) Robert Lynn Rowley, b. 28 Nov. 1947.
- (553) Yvonne Elaine Rowley, b. 28 Nov. 1951.

(534) James Allen Kelly, Rev., (son of No. 521), b. 22 Dec. 1927, a World War II veteran with overseas duty in Japan, attended Berry College, Ga., University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. Bible College and Carson-Newman College, Tenn., was ordained a Baptist minister on 16 June 1958. He is m. to Genelle Deese. Reside near Lancaster, S. C.

**Child:**

- (554) Philip Allen Kelly, b. July 1954.

(535) Hattie Eugenia Kelly (dau of No. 521), b. 15 Jan. 1929, m. Robert

Emmett Gregory, Kershaw Co., S. C., a World War II veteran, attended University of South Carolina, son of Paul Gregory. Reside Columbia, S. C.

Children:

- (555) Linda Jean Gregory, b. 13 Sept. 1947.
- (556) Brenda Diane Gregory, b. 10 Sept. 1948.
- (557) Robert Emmett Gregory, Jr., b. 10 Jan. 1958.

(536) Marion Kemper Kelly, Rev., (son of No. 521), b. 14 Jan. 1931, Kershaw, S. C., licensed to preach by Sand Hill Baptist church in 1951; graduated 1956 from Berry College, Ga.; intramural athletics coach and school teacher, Georgia; graduated with Bachelor of Divinity degree on 13 May 1960 from the Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, N. C. He m. Ruth Gregory of Chattanooga, Tenn., graduate of Berry College, Ga., B.S., 1956, Georgia school teacher. Reside Virginia. No ch.

(537) Dorothy Ruth Kelly (dau. of No. 521), b. 20 April 1933, m. John Carrington Stanley, Jr., Columbia, S. C., attended University of South Carolina; U. S. Army veteran with overseas duty in England and stationed (1960), 2nd Lieut., in Texas; the son of John C. Stanley, Sr. (d. 1957), who was a University of South Carolina professor and, later a chemist in a Pennsylvania University.

Children:

- (558) Joseph Samuel Stanley, b. 6 Oct. 1953.
- (559) Francis Arline Stanley, b. Feb. 1956.

(538) Abe Jones Kelly (son of No. 521), b. 5 April 1935, attended University of Florida; a U.S.A.F. veteran with overseas duty in Japan. He was m. on 11 May 1957 in Portland, Ore., to Evelyn Helen Nagel, dau. of William P. Nagel, Portland. Reside (1960) in Japan.

Children:

- (560) William Michael Kelly, b. 1958, Oregon.
- (561) Tamela Marie Kelly, b. 8 April 1959, Yokota, Japan.

(524) Hattie Mae Jones (dau. of No. 323), b. 10 March 1897, Kershaw Co., S. C., was m. 18 Aug. 1920 by Rev. W. S. Patterson to John Barber Ferguson, b. 8 April 1895, Lancaster, S. C., a World War I veteran, son of William Green Ferguson and Mary Elizabeth Craig, Lancaster Co. See Chap. 31, *Ferguson*. Reside in Lancaster.

Children, b. in Lancaster Co.:

- (562) Elsie Jones Ferguson, b. 8 Sept. 1921.

(563) Ruth Lavilla Ferguson, b. 13 Aug. 1923.

(564) Infant dau., still-born 5 Nov. 1932, buried in Westside cem., Lancaster.

(565) Infant dau., still-born 20 May 1936, buried in Westside cem.

(562) Elsie Jones Ferguson (dau. of No. 524), b. 8 Sept. 1921, a graduate and 1941 Poet Laureate of Winthrop College, S. C., was m. 12 June 1943 in the Lancaster First A.R.P. church by Rev. Showalter to Carl Emis Palmer, b. 4 Feb. 1914, West Frankfort, Ill., son of Ira Palmer and Ruby Story; joined U. S. Army on 11 May 1935 at Ft. Logan, Colo.; served in Europe in Military Government after World War II; a U.S.A.F. Major, 1952, in Germany; Master Sgt. (Lt. Col. in Reserves) (1958) at Homestead, Fla.; returned to civilian life, 1959. Reside (1960) Augusta, Ga.

Children:

(566) Barbara Elizabeth Palmer, b. 24 June 1944.

(567) Carol Therese Palmer, b. 29 Dec. 1946.

(568) Patricia Denise Palmer, b. 17 Oct. 1951.

(563) Ruth Lavilla Ferguson (dau. of No. 524), b. 13 Aug. 1923, attended Winthrop College, S. C., 1940-41; graduated B.A., 1945, Erskine College, S. C., a South Carolina school teacher, was m. 14 June 1947 in Lancaster First A.R.P. church by Rev. T. B. McBride to Dewey Lee Burnett, Jr., b. 17 Dec. 1923, a World War II veteran, U.S.N.; son of D. L. Burnett, Sr., Greenwood Co., S. C. and Lulie Goddard, Coronaca, S. C. Reside Ninety Six, S. C.

Child:

(569) Jane Ellen Burnett, b. 2 April 1952, Greenwood, S. C.

(526) Wincie Eugenia Jones (dau. of No. 323), b. 15 June 1900, attended Erskine A.R.P. College, S. C., 1918-20; was m. 9 March 1921 to Henry Stokes Ferguson, b. 10 July 1896 in Waxhaw com., Lancaster Co., S. C., a World War I veteran, U.S.N., has served since 1940 as an elder in Old Waxhaw Presbyterian church; the son of Elijah Edwards Ferguson and Mary Agnes Culp, Lancaster Co., S. C. See Chap. 31, *Ferguson*.

Henry Stokes Ferguson was elected by the Bethel Presbytery, consisting of 4,000 members, to be a commissioner to the Ninety-Eighth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, which met at Charlotte, N. C., April 24-29, 1958. He served on a committee studying the minister's work and brought this report to the Assembly. It was the first time his church, "Old Waxhaw",

established 1755, had had the honor of having a commissioner to the Assembly.<sup>1</sup>

They reside in Waxhaw com., Lancaster Co.

Children, all b. in Lancaster Co.:

- (570) Henry Stokes Ferguson, Jr., b. 8 July 1922.
- (571) Allen Ezzell Ferguson, still-born 7 July 1926, buried in Old Waxhaw cem.
- (572) Earl Jones Ferguson, b. 14 Jan. 1930.
- (573) Eloise Ferguson, still-born 29 Aug. 1933, buried in Old Waxhaw cem.
- (574) Maurice Wendell Ferguson, b. 1 Jan. 1936.
- (570) Henry Stokes Ferguson, Jr. (son of No. 526), school teacher, b. 8 July 1922, graduated 1943, A.B. degree Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C.; M.Ed. degree, 1954, University of Arizona; post-graduate work, University of Michigan; served 5½ years with U. S. Army Engineers and U. S. Air Corps, with overseas duty in Pacific area and Philippines. He was m. on 13 June 1959 in Michigan to Mrs. Mary Grace (Lockard) Platt, dau. of William Hobart Lockard and Mary Estelle Ferris, Detroit. Reside in Taylor, Mich.

Child:

- (575) William Henry Ferguson, b. 20 June 1960.

- (572) Earl Jones Ferguson (son of No. 526), b. 14 Jan. 1930, graduate of Davidson College, N. C.; a U. S. Army veteran, with overseas duty in Europe with Intelligence Corps; was m. on 20 June 1954 to Lorraine McWhorter, dau. of William R. McWhorter and Lenore Couick, Monroe, N. C. Reside near Charlotte, N. C.

Children:

- (576) Alan Earl Ferguson, b. 29 April 1955.
- (577) Barry Michael Ferguson, b. 4 May 1957.

- (575) Maurice Wendell Ferguson (son of No. 526), b. 1 Jan. 1936, U.S.A.F. veteran, 1956-59; was m. on 5 March 1960 at Lancaster, S. C. by Rev. B. A. Davis to Barbara Evelyn Hinson, soloist, b. 20 Oct. 1939, Lancaster, dau. of Russell Anthony Hinson and Mary Estelle Watts. Reside Lancaster Co., S. C.

Child:

- (578) Russell Henry Ferguson, b. 20 Oct. 1960, Lancaster Co., S. C.

---

1. The Lancaster, S. C. News, Article, *Presbytery Names Local Merchant as Commissioner*, 24 April 1958.

# Chapter 19

## BURRELL TILLMAN JONES

### 1890 -

Burrell Tillman Jones (1890- ), son of Lawrence Churchill Jones (1842-1921), son of Hilton Jones (1807-1886), son of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(520) Burrell Tillman Jones (son of No. 323), b. 27 Oct. 1890, Kershaw Co., S. C., a World War I veteran, U. S. Army, 30th (Old Hickory) Division, served with the A.E.F. in Belgium and France; was m. 9 April 1922 at Kershaw by Dr. E. F. Rice to Hazel Grace Parker, b. 5 July 1903 at Oxford Heights, North Oxford, Mass., South Carolina school teacher, dau. of Whitner Roland Parker and Clara Maude Stafford of Massachusetts and South Carolina, living (1922) at Woodruff, S. C. Reside Kershaw, S. C. See Chap. 31, Allied Families: *Bradford, Parker, Stafford*.

Children, b. in Kershaw Co., S. C.:

(579) Bruce Tillman Jones, b. 30 Jan. 1928, d. 27 May 1928, buried in Sand Hill cem., Kershaw Co., S. C.

(580) Ralph Burrell Jones, b. 15 May 1929.

(581) Howard Carlton Jones, b. 18 March 1932.

(582) Russell Parker Jones, b. 25 Nov. 1935.

(583) Roland Lawrence Jones, b. 9 July 1938.

(580) Ralph Burrell Jones (son of No. 520), b. 15 May 1929, was m., 1951, to Dolores Taylor, b. 13 Jan. 1933, Charlesboro com., Lancaster Co., S. C., attended Winthrop College, S. C., 1950-51, dau. of Charles B. Taylor and Wynona Faulkner, Lancaster Co. Reside Kershaw, S. C.

Children, b. in Kershaw Co., S. C.:

*Sheila*

(584) ~~Sheila~~ Kay Jones, b. 28 April 1952.

(585) Hazel Charlene Jones, b. 23 Oct. 1953.

(586) Ralph Burrell Jones, Jr., b. 15 Nov. 1954.

(587) Chet Blackmon Jones, b. 14 Nov. 1959.

(581) Howard Carlton Jones (son of No. 520), b. 18 March 1932, a Korean War veteran, served 18 months in Korea, was m. on 7 July 1950 to Mary Ruth Mungo, b. 7 April 1934, Mt. Pisgah com., Kershaw Co., S. C.; dau. of Joseph Franklin Mungo and Nettie Irene Mangum, Kershaw Co., S. C. Reside Kershaw, S. C.

Children, b. in Lancaster Co., S. C.:

(588) Karen Elizabeth Jones, b. 15 Feb. 1956.

(589) Julie Irene Jones, b. 8 Oct. 1957.

(590) Randall Carlton Jones, b. 19 April 1960.

(582) Russell Parker Jones, (son of No. 520), b. 25 Nov. 1935, attended Clemson College, S. C., 1954-55, a U.S.A.F. veteran, in Public Relations; with one year overseas duty as Staff Announcer at Radio Station AFRD, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia. He was m. on 7 Feb. 1959 by Rev. Ronald Gaynor, Lancaster Co., S. C., to Annie Mae Faulkenberry, b. 10 Sept. 1937, Kershaw Co., S. C., dau. of Willie B. Faulkenberry and Lois Roberts, Buffalo com., Kershaw Co. Reside Kershaw, S. C.

Child, b. in Kershaw Co., S. C.

(591) Russell Parker Jones, Jr., b. 23 Sept. 1959.

(583) Roland Lawrence Jones (son of No. 520), b. 9 July 1938, a charter member (1955) of Kershaw Squadron, C.A.P.; attending Clemson College, S. C. 1960-61.

# Chapter 20

## FREDERICK STEPHEN JONES

### 1893 -

Frederick Stephen Jones (1893- ), son of Lawrence Churchill Jones (1842-1921), son of Hilton Jones (1807-1886), son of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(522) Frederick Stephen Jones (son of No. 323), b. 10 Nov. 1893, Kershaw Co., S. C.; a World War I veteran, U. S. Army, Field Artillery, 81st Division, with the A.E.F. in France; was m. on 22 May 1921 to Pearl Marie Raley, b. 5 Dec. 1892, Chesterfield Co., S. C., a graduate, Cum Magna Lauda of Coker College, South Carolina, school teacher, the dau. of William Ervin Raley and Emily Nancy Jowers Jefferson, Chesterfield Co., S. C. See Chap. 31, *Jowers-Raley*.

Children, b. in Kershaw Co., S. C.:

- (592) Emily Rebecca Jones, b. 7 April 1922.
- (593) William Stephen Jones, b. 3 June 1923.
- (594) Miriam Louise Jones, b. 22 March 1925.
- (595) Mary Anne Jones, b. 24 July 1928.
- (596) Virginia Raley Jones, b. 27 April 1931.

(592) Emily Rebecca Jones (dau. of No. 522), b. 7 April 1922; graduate, A.B., of Winthrop College; South Carolina school teacher; m. Lester Bailey King, Bethune, S. C., son of Harley King, McBee, S. C. and Dora King, Bethune (families not related). Reside Bethune.

Child:

- (597) Emily Anne King, b. 12 July 1951, Kershaw Co., S. C.

(593) William Stephen Jones (son of No. 522), b. 3 June 1923, a graduate B.S. in Agricultural Engineering, Clemson College, S. C.; a World War II veteran, took part and wounded in D-Day Invasion of France. He m. Francis Marie Cox, a graduate of Furman University, Greenville and South Carolina school teacher, dau. of James Robert Cox and Etha May Bailey, Belton, S. C. Reside in Spartanburg, S. C.

Children, b. in Spartanburg Co.:

- (598) Teresa Marie Jones, b. 27 April 1950.
- (599) Laura Patricia Jones, b. 14 Nov. 1951.
- (600) Susan Elaine Jones, b. 18 June 1953.
- (601) Karen Elizabeth Jones, b. 11 Feb. 1959.

(594) Miriam Louise Jones (dau. of No. 522), b. 22 March 1925, a graduate, A.B. of Winthrop College and South Carolina school teacher, m. Archie Woodrow Lewis, b. 15 June 1915, Horry Co., S. C., a World War II veteran, U.S.N., son of Stephen Lewis and Fredda Dawsey, Aynor, S. C. Reside Aynor.

Child:

- (602) Duane Carlton Lewis, b. 4 Dec. 1948.

(595) Mary Anne Jones (dau. of 522), b. 24 July 1928, attended Winthrop College, m. Dr. Ira Boyce Horton, Jr., b. 22 Nov. 1927, Shamrock com., Kershaw Co., S. C.; a World War II veteran, U.S.N. and Korean War hospital corpsman. He graduated 3 June 1954 from the Medical College of South Carolina School of Pharmacy and received M.D. degree, Nov. 1957 from the Medical College of Charleston, S. C.; member of Alpha Iota Chapter of Ro Chi and Alpha Omega Alpha fraternities. He is the son of Ira Boyce Horton, Sr. and Ethel Baker, Shamrock com., Kershaw Co., S. C. Reside Orangeburg, S. C.

Child:

- (603) Thomas Bruce Horton, b. 26 April 1950, Charleston Co., S. C.

(596) Virginia Raley Jones (dau. of No. 522), b. 27 April 1931, a graduate of Winthrop College majoring in sociology; Connie Maxwell Children's Home social worker, 1953-56; South Carolina school teacher, m. Amos Carroll Horton, b. 4 May 1931, Shamrock com., Kershaw Co., S. C.; a U. S. Army veteran, 1954-56, serving as a signal corpsman in Germany; graduate of the Medical College of Charleston, S. C. School of Pharmacy; son of Ira Boyce Horton, Sr. and Ethel Baker, Shamrock com., and a brother to Dr. Ira B. Horton, Jr., above. (See No. 595).

# Chapter 21

## GEORGE WASHINGTON JONES

### 1846-1915

George Washington Jones (1846-1915), son of Hilton Jones (1807-1886), son of Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(325) George Washington Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 11), b. 12 Oct. 1846, Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co., S. C.; d. 17 April 1915, buried in Old Douglas Presbyterian cem., Lancaster, S. C. He was a Confederate veteran—"Private, G. Co., 20 Regt., S. C. Inf. Enlisted 7 Dec. 1861 in Sumter District under Capt. Stephen M. Boykin." He taught school in early manhood, settled after marriage at Jones' Cross Roads com. (named for him) in Lancaster Co., S. C., there served two terms as auditor for Lancaster Co., and three terms as a member of the South Carolina House of Representatives. He was m. 22 Dec. 1868 to Mary Harriet McIlwain, b. 1 May 1833, d. 14 Jan. 1905, buried near him, the dau. of Robert McIlwain and Harriet Curry, Lancaster Co. See Chap. 31, *McIlwain*.

Children, b. in Lancaster Co., S. C.:

(604) Robert McIlwain Jones.  
(605) Ella Rose Jones.  
(604) Robert McIlwain Jones (son of No. 325), d. 1949, m. first Nettie Price, d. 1912, of Lancaster. He was m. second in 1914 to Mae Caskey.

Children of his first marriage (all reside in Jones Cross Roads com.):

(606) George Washington Jones II, not m.  
(607) Richard M. Jones, m. Vallie Stoll, Great Falls, S. C.  
(608) Robert E. Jones, not m.

Children of his second marriage:

(609) Elizabeth Jones, m. Steve Plyler, Lancaster.

---

1. Data sent by Mrs. Richard Jones, Lancaster, S. C.

Children:

- (612) Gail Plyler.
- (613) Mary Maxwell Plyler.
- (610) Mary Jones.
- (611) Malcolm Jones, m. Margaret Floyd, Kershaw, S. C.; reside (1960) Winston Salem, N. C.

Children:

- (614) Malcolm Jones, Jr.
- (605) Ella Rose Jones (dau. of No. 325), d. 1948, m. Wheeler Scarborough, d. 1937; resided Lancaster.

Children:

- (615) Mary Scarborough, m. Grady Mercer of Beulaville, N. C.

Children:

- (617) Ella Rose Mercer.
- (618) Grady Mercer, Jr.
- (616) Martha Rose Scarborough, m. Aaron Plyler, Lancaster.

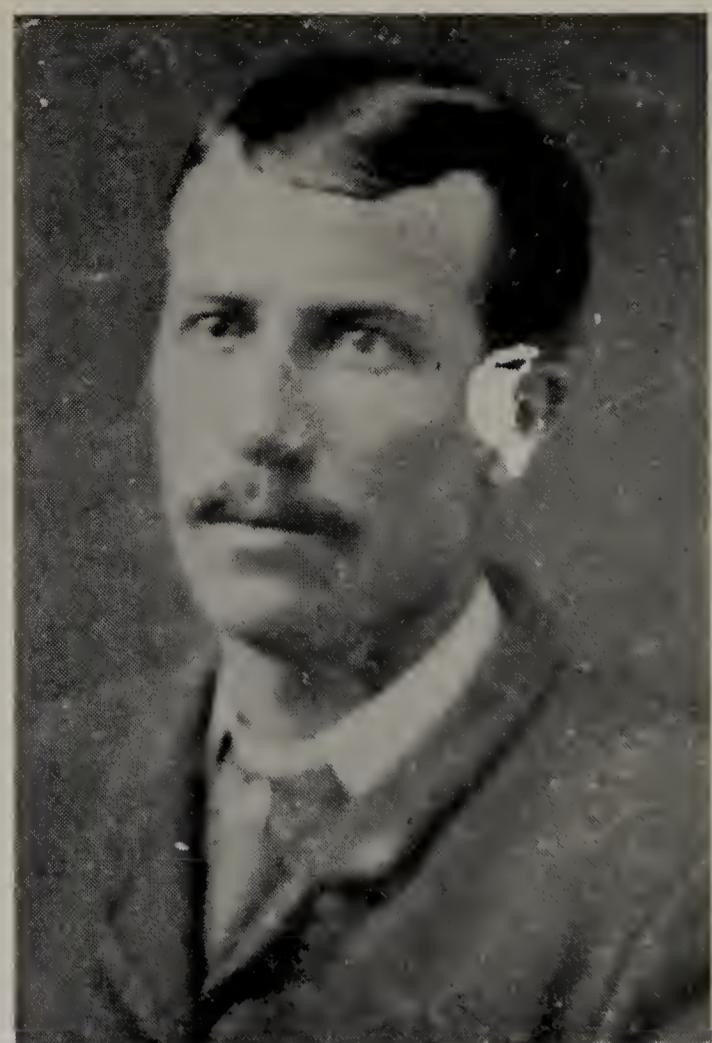
Children:

- (619) Ronald Plyler.

OBITUARY, *The Camden, S. C., Chronicle*, 23 April 1915: "George W. Jones, one of Lancaster County's most prominent and influential citizens, died Saturday A.M. at his home a few miles south of Lancaster. He served several terms in the state legislature from that county. He was about 67 years of age and was a consistent and active member of the Baptist church which he joined in early manhood. He is survived by two children, both of Lancaster County. He was buried Sunday at 2 o'clock at Douglas, Rev. Mr. Hammond and Rev. Hugh R. Murchison conducting the ceremony."



(#659) *Burwell Marion Jones, 1847-1934, and wife, Laura C. (Stover) Jones.*



*John Chestnut Jones, 1860-1936.  
(See Chap. 27 #664).*



*Mrs. John Chestnut Jones (Almetta Jane Gay), 1870-1934.*



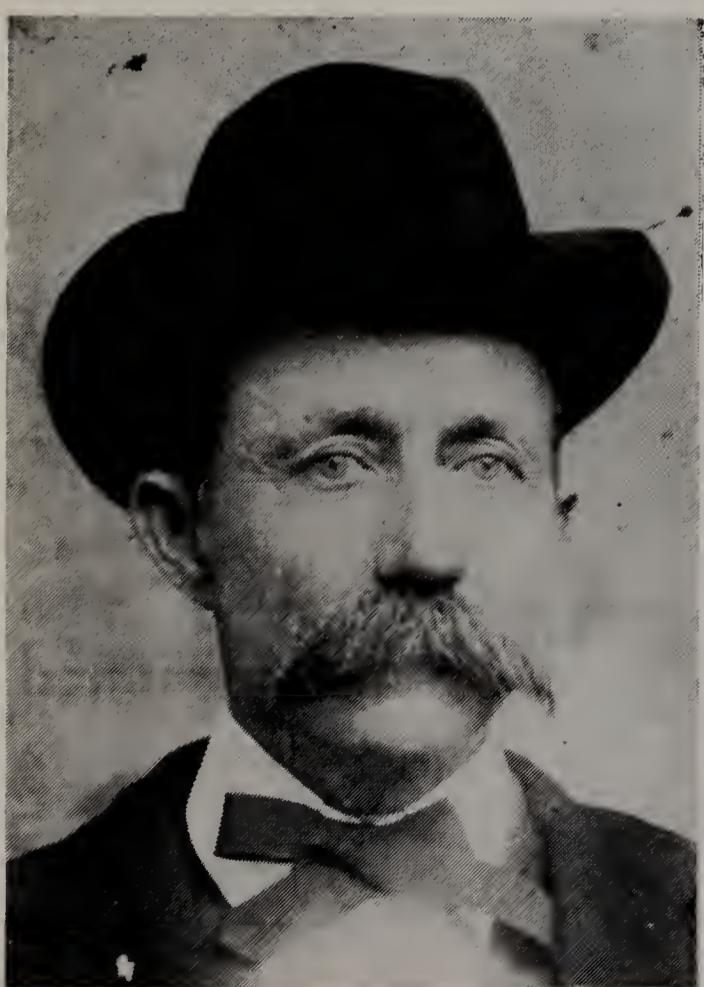
*(#905) Capt. Samuel Jones Benton and his wife, Nancy Dawson Smyrl Benton. (See chapter 28).*



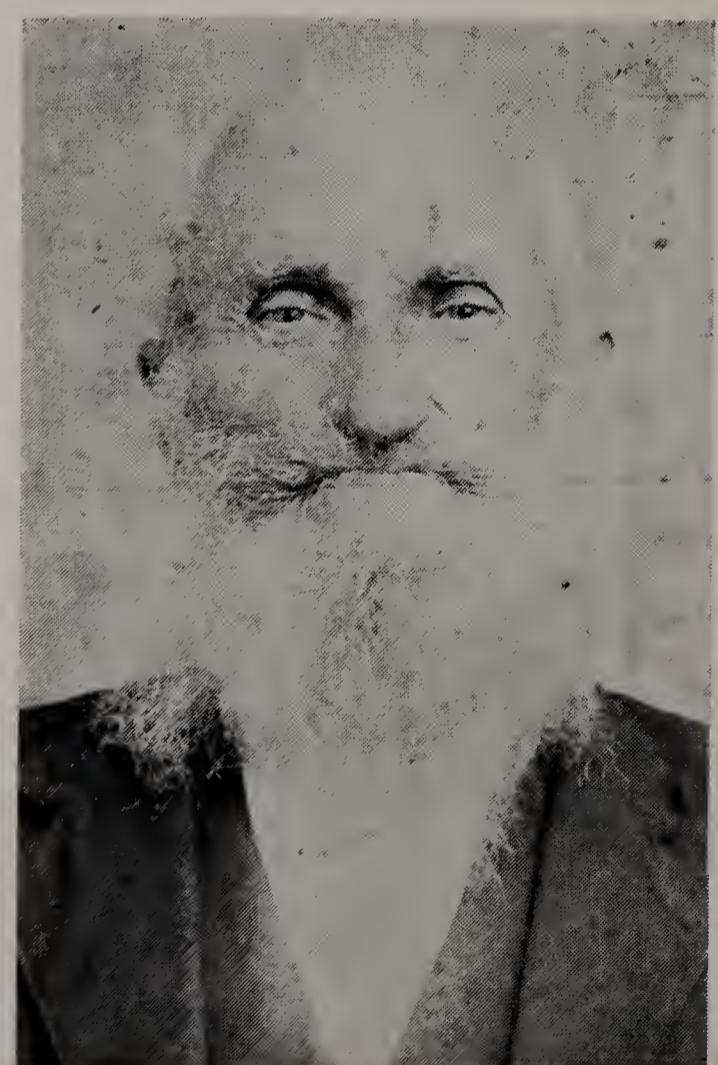
*Mrs. Chesnut Elmore Jones (Daisie A. Bowers).*



(#787) *Chesnut Elmore Jones, 1887-1939.*



*Chapter 29, (#918) : William Jasper Jones, 1840-1927.*



*Chapter 29, (#14) : Seaborn Jones I, 1811-1898.*

# Chapter 22

## JOHN MOORE JONES

### 1851 - 1899

John Moore Jones (1851-1899), the son of Hilton Jones (1807-1886), the son of Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(327) John Moore Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 11), b. 25 March 1851, Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co., S. C., removed to Jones' Cross Roads com., Lancaster Co., S. C. after marriage, d. there 24 Oct. 1899, and is buried in an unmarked grave in Old Douglas Presbyterian cem., Lancaster Co. He was m. on 2 Sept. 1888 at Russell Place, now Stoneboro, Kershaw Co. by the Rev. John S. Croxton to Wilburnia Ann Magill, b. 11 March 1863 at the Caston Place, Pleasant Hill com.; Lancaster Co., baptized 4 Sept. 1863 by Rev. D. Harrison, d. 15 Oct. 1939 at Columbia, S. C., buried there in Elmwood cem., dau. of James Robert Magill and Rebecca Jane Fraser, Stoneboro, Kershaw Co., S. C. See Chap. 31, *Fraser, Magill and Williams-Fraser*.

#### Children:

- (620) Ella Loise Jones, b. 27 June 1889.
- (621) Mary Eva Jones, b. 7 Sept. 1890.
- (622) Emily Elizabeth Jones, b. 29 April 1892.
- (623) Claud Hilton Magill Jones, b. 7 May 1894.
- (624) John Ernest Jones, b. 15 July 1896.
- (625) Sallie Eugenia Strait Jones, b. 12 Aug. 1899, d. 9 June 1903, buried Columbia.

- (620) Ella Loise Jones, R.N. (dau. of No. 327), b. 27 June 1889, Stoneboro, Lancaster Co., d. 3 May 1960, Columbia, S. C., buried there, a graduate of the Columbia Hospital School of Nursing, was m. 31 May 1913 in Columbia to Lawrence Claude Thompson, for many year General Road Foreman of Engines of the Alexandria, Va., Division of the Sou. Railroad. He d. 6 Feb. 1957 in Columbia, buried there in Elmwood cem., son of Dr. James Lawrence Thompson,

---

1. Family data sent by Miss Eva Jones, R.N., Arlington, Va., and Lawrence C. Thompson, Charlotte, N. C.

M.D., Columbia (a native of Chester Co., S. C.) and Willie Ann Carter, of Virginia ancestry. Resided Alexandria, Va. and, later, Columbia, S. C.

**Children:**

- (626) Loise Thompson, b. 5 March 1915.
- (627) Lawrence Claude Thompson, Jr., b. 7 May 1920.
- (628) Willie Amanda Thompson, b. 4 Nov. 1921.
- (629) James Ernest Thompson, b. 21 May 1923.

(626) Loise Thompson (dau. of No. 620), b. 5 March 1915, m. 1941, Dr. Lloyd Byron Burk, Jr., M.D., surgeon, Arlington, Va.

**Children:**

- (630) Nancy Loise Burk, b. 6 June 1944.
- (631) Carolyn Parker Burk, b. 28 April 1946.
- (632) Susanne Carter Burk, b. 10 Feb. 1950.
- (633) Lloyd Byron Burk, III, b. 16 June 1952.
- (634) Sarah Jane Burk, b. 2 Dec. 1954.

(984) Paul Lawrence Burk, b. 28 Jan. 1960.

(627) Lawrence Claude Thompson, Jr. (son of No. 620), Safety Division Representative for "The Travelers", b. 7 May 1920, served 12 years in U.S.N., veteran of World II and Korean War, saw active duty in many parts of the world from the Aleutian Islands campaign through the major battles in the South Pacific and Australia; was with the fleet in Tokyo Bay on the *U.S.S. Smalley* astern of the *U.S.S. Missouri* when the Japanese surrender of World War II was signed. He was m. in 1949 to Catherine Kittles. Reside Charlotte, N. C.

**Children:**

- (635) Stephen Lawrence Thompson.
- (636) Sidney Jeanette Thompson.

(628) Willie Amanda Thompson (dau. of No. 620), b. 4 Nov. 1921, was m. in 1946 to William Yancy Roof, World War II veteran, U.S.A.F. pilot, of Columbia, S. C., where they reside.

**Children:**

- (637) Pamela Ann Roof.
- (638) William Yancy Roof, Jr. d. in infancy.
- (639) Janet Thompson Roof.
- (640) Nancy Jo Roof.

(629) James Ernest Thompson (son of No. 620), b. 21 May 1923, U.S.N. veteran, World War II, was m. 1948 to Margaret Glazia of Youngstown, O. Reside Arlington, Va.

Child:

(641) Cheryl Lynn Thompson.

(621) Mary Eva Jones, R.N. (dau. of No. 327), b. 7 Sept. 1890, Haile Gold Mine com., Kershaw, S. C.; school teacher, graduate 1913 of Winthrop College; graduate R.N. 1920 of Johns Hopkins Hospital Training School, Baltimore and a nurse in Johns Hopkins Hospital 1920-1955; now retired and living in Arlington, Va. Not m.

(622) Emily Elizabeth Jones (dau. of No. 327), b. 29 April 1892, Kershaw, S. C., a graduate, 1913, of Winthrop College, South Carolina school teacher many years, d. April 1946 at Shaw Field, Sumter, S. C., buried in Mill Creek cem. near Columbia, S. C. She was m. on 11 May 1917 at St. Matthews, S. C. to David Yates Chappell, d. Jan. 1955 in Florida, buried beside her, son of T. E. Chappell, Columbia.

Children:

(642) David Yates Chappell, Jr., b. 20 Feb. 1918.

(643) Thomas Edward Chappell, b. 29 Dec. 1919.

(644) Eva Jones Chappell, b. 4 Dec. 1921.

(642) David Yates Chappell (son of No. 622), b. 20 Feb. 1918, served with U. S. Army in Honolulu, m. Mildred Reese, Columbia, S. C.

Children:

(645) David Yates Chappell, III.

(646) Christine Emily Chappell.

(643) Thomas Edward Chappell (son of No. 622), b. 29 Dec. 1919, U.S.A.F. World War II veteran, was shot down, injured and taken prisoner in Italy; m. Elizabeth Reese, Columbia.

Children:

(647) Thomas Edward Chappell, Jr.

(648) Linda Lee Chappell.

(649) Scott Chappell.

(644) Eva Jones Chappell (dau. of No. 622), b. 4 Dec. 1921, was m. in 1942 at Shaw Field, Sumter S. C., to Col. Emil George Beaudry, World War II veteran, U.S.A.F., in MATS, son of George Joseph Beaudry of Manchester, N. H. Reside (1960) in Hawaii.

**Children:**

- (650) Emil George Beaudry, Jr.
- (651) Ann Elizabeth Beaudry.
- (652) Patricia Lynn Beaudry.
- (653) James Thomas Beaudry.

(623) Claud Hilton Magill Jones (son of No. 327), b. 7 or 9 May 1894, Kershaw, S. C., d. 15 Dec. 1944 in Harrisonburg, Va., is buried in Arlington National Cem., Washington, D. C.; a U.S.N. World War I veteran, 1/C gunner. At the close of this war, he sailed with the Great White Fleet on a trip around the world. He was a monumental draftsman and, for a brief period, worked unofficially on the "Tomb of the Unknown Soldier" in Arlington National Cem. He was m. in 1933 or 1935 to Mrs. Irlene Fertig, Bridgewater, Va., and adopted her son:

- (654a) John Robert Jones.

(624) John Ernest Jones (son of No. 327), b. 15 July 1896, Lancaster Co., S. C.; U.S.N. World War I veteran, 1/C printer, for many years a foreman in the U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., now retired. He was m. 1919 to Mary Louise Smith, R.N., Sumter, S. C. Reside Arlington, Va.

**Children:**

- (655) John Ernest Jones, Jr., d. aged five years.
- (656) Burness Elizabeth Jones, b. 12 Nov. 1923.
- (657) Dau., twin to Burness, b. and d. 12 Nov. 1923.

# Chapter 23

## COL. BURRELL JONES<sup>1</sup>

### 1809 - 1896

Col. Burrell Jones (1809-1896), son of Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(12) Burrell Jones,<sup>2</sup> Col., (son of No. 4), an 1836 Florida Indian War veteran, Colonel in the South Carolina Militia and Confederate soldier 1861-65, was b. 29 Sept. 1809 near Kershaw, S. C., d. there 16 May 1896, buried in Jones family cem. He was m. on 17 Oct. 1844 to Harriet Elizabeth Horton, b. 30 Aug. 1830 near Kershaw (?), d. there 12 Dec. 1906 of burns received a week earlier in a brush fire near her home on Little Lynches Creek, buried near her husband, the dau. of James T. Horton and Sarah Clark. See Chap. 31, *Horton* (2).

While serving in the Confederate Army, Col. Burrell Jones and others of his company were captured and imprisoned by Northern troops. After the close of the War, he was released in June 1865 with orders that furnished homeward transportation from New York to Savannah, Ga. He walked from Charleston, S. C. to his home near Kershaw, S. C., and arrived there barefoot, poorly clothed and so ill and thin that his family scarcely recognized him.

Children, all b. near Kershaw:

(658) James Samuel Jones, b. 14 Dec. 1845, d. 22 Aug. 1847, buried in Jones family cem.

(659) Burwell Marion Jones, b. 24 Aug. 1847.

(660) Sarah Elizabeth Jones, b. 24 April 1851.

(661) Mary Ann Jones, b. 9 Aug. 1853, d. 10 Oct. 1873, buried in Jones cem. Not m.

(662) Laura Jane Jones, b. 13 Jan. 1856.

(663) Harriet Eugenia Jones, b. 24 Jan 1858, m. her cousin (No. 923) Seaborn S. Jones (son of No. 14). See Chap. 29.

(664) John Chestnut Jones, b. 26 Feb. 1860.

1. Family records used with the permission of Miss Rebecca Jones, Kershaw, S. C.

2. His name appears "Burwell" in many records when written by others, but he always signed his name "Burrell", as in the family Bible.

(665) Cornelia Edith Jones, b. 27 Nov. 1862, early treasurer of Sand Hill Baptist church when reorganized in 1901, d. 28 Feb. 1903, buried in Jones cem. Her will, signed 27 Feb. 1903, named her sister, Emma E. Jones beneficiary and executrix. Witnesses: E. D. Blakeney, Bettie J. Gardner, S. S. Jones.

(666) Emma Eleanor Jones, b. 2 June 1865, d. 14 June 1932, buried in Jones cem., m. John E. McCrory. No ch. She took much interest in the Jones family cemetery and erected some of the headstones, placed the fence around it and cared for it. Her will signed 4 March 1931, named A. C. Gregory as her executor and was witnessed by Wm. M. Hayes, W. C. Moore and L. T. Gregory.

(667) Margaret Nancy Arabella Jones, b. 28 July 1869, d. 7 July 1871, buried in Jones cem.

OBITUARY, Death of Colonel Burrell Jones, *The Kershaw, S. C., Era*, 20 May 1896: "At his home on the east side of Lynch's Creek on Saturday last, Burrell Jones, who about four years ago was stricken with paralysis from which he never recovered, breathed his last at the ripe age of 86 years, 7 month and twenty-four days.

Col. Jones volunteered as a soldier in the Florida War in 1836, joining Capt. Chestnut's company of mounted rifles. The company was composed of eighty-eight men and it may be of interest to state that since Col. Jones' death, only two survivors of it, Mr. W. B. Clanton and Mr. Wm. Gainer, are left<sup>1</sup>. In 1855, Col. Jones was elected Colonel of the Militia, and his military career, for which he seemed to have a passionate fondness, including both his active and Militia service, covered a period of 42 years. At the close of the late War he was confined in prison, and a singular coincidence is that Mr. Nat Gay, who died the day before Col. Jones, which we record above, was a prisoner with him and both married ladies of the same name.

Col. Jones leaves a wife and seven children, B. M. and Jno. C. Jones, Mrs. Sarah E. Gardner, Mrs. Laura J. Gregory, Mrs. Harriet E. Jones and Misses Cornelia E. and Emma E. to mourn his departure. Col. Jones was one of the most prominent citizens of this section. He joined the Baptist church in 1849 and was an active and consistent member up to the time of his affliction. He lived a long and useful life and leaves behind him an unsmirched record."

ABSTRACT, Will: Burrell Jones, Kershaw Co., S. C., signed 5 April 1893. Wife: Harriet E. Jones. Ch.: Sarah E. Gardner, Laura J. Gregory and Cornelia E., Emma E., Eugenia, John C. and Burwell M. Jones. Property bequeathed: personal and real estate, plantation lands on Little Lynches Creek. Executor: "My son, John C. Jones." Witnesses, "residing at Kershaw, S. C." L. J. Truesdale, S. S. Jones, A. C. Gregory.

---

1. See Chapter 32, part 2.

OFFICIAL U S. RECORDS of Burrell Jones in the Florida Indian War:

1. "Tampa Bay, Fla., 14 April 1836. This is to certify that private Jones of Capt. Chestnut's company of S. C. mounted volunteers, rendervoused at Camden on the 10 Feb. 1836, marched one hundred and eighty-three miles to Lister's Ferry, Ga., where he was mustered into the U. S. service with said compy and that he continued with the said company until today when by reason of sickness he was honorably discharged the service of the United States. (signed) L. Y. Patterson, Ens \_\_\_ Com \_\_\_ Con\_\_\_y."

2. Discharge: "To all whom it may concern. Know you that B. Jones a private of Capt. Chestnut's company of mounted men Vol. who entered the service of the United States on 17 Feb. 1836 to serve three months is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States by reason of certificate of disability. Given under my hand at Fort Bro\_\_\_ this 23 day of April 1836. (Signed) R. T. Lantyinan, Major (?) U.S.A."

3. The following is written on the reverse side of the preceding (2) Discharge—"Rec'd one musket, bayonet, sling, driver, wiper and accoutrements, wanting scabbard. (signed) S. Mackenzie, Lt. U. S. Army, agm.

"True copy of original deposited in Army pay office at Charleston, S. C. (signed) I. H. Simpson, 2nd Lt., 8th U. S. Army.

"Rationed to include the 10th May 1836 and Transportation to Charleston, S. C. (signed) Y. D. Munreny, Lt. U.S.M.(?)

"Charleston, 6 May 1836. (signed) J. J. Lytts, paymaster for H. Cohen."

RECORDS, General Services Administration, National Archives and Records Service, Washington 25, D. C.: "Bounty land warrant application file, cited BLWT 54976-120-55, relating to claims based on the service of: Burwell Jones Sweat's Co., Georgia Mounted Militia, Florida (Indian) War. Application of veteran filed 2-12-1852. Statement of service accepted by office."

---

COMMISSION, State of South Carolina to Burrell Jones: Colonel, 22 Regt., South Carolina Militia:

"We, reposing special trust and confidence in your courage and good conduct, in your fidelity to the State of South Carolina and attachment to the United States of America, have Commissioned and appointed, and by these presents do Commission and appoint you, the said Burrell Jones, Colonel of the 22 Regiment S. C. M.

Which said requirement you are to lead, train, muster and exercise according to military discipline. And you are to follow and observe all such orders and instructions as you shall, from time to time receive from the Governor, the Commander-in-Chief for the time being, or any of your Superior Officers, according to rules and discipline of War, pursuant to the laws of this State and of the United States. And all inferior officers, or others belonging to

the said regiment requirement are hereby required and commanded to obey you as their Colonel. This commission to continue during pleasure given under the Seal of the State. Witness: His Excellency, I. H. Adams, Gov. and Commander in Chief of said State. Dated 1 Jan. 1856. By the Gov., I. H. Adams; W. F. Arthur, Sec. of State Dept.; William I. Taylor, Gen., 5th Brigade, S. C. M."

ACCEPTANCE of Commission of Colonel of South Carolina Militia: "I do solemnly swear that I will be faithful and true allegiance bear to the State S. C. so long as I may continue a citizen there, and that I am duly qualified, according to the Constitution of the State, to exercise the office to which I have been appointed, and that I will to the best of my abilities, discharge the duties thereof, and preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of this State and of the United States, so help me God. (Signed:) Burrell Jones.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan. 1856,—Thomas Warren, Lt. Col., 22nd Regt. of S. C. Militia."

---

MILITARY DISCHARGE and TRANSPORTATION, United States of America, 1865: "I, Burrell Jones, 22nd Regt., S. C. Militia, of the County of Kershaw, State of South Carolina, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or laws of any State, Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I will faithfully perform all duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United tates, and I take this oath freely and voluntarily without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.—(Signed) Burrell Jones.

"Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of June, A.D. 1865—  
(Signed) Capt. \_\_\_\_\_ (?).

"The above-named has dark complexion, grey hair and grey eyes and is 5 ft. and 6 inches high."

"Quartermaster's Office, New York, June 22(?) 1865—Transportation furnished to Savannah, Ga. Cost \_\_\_\_\_ (Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ (?).

# Chapter 24

## BURWELL MARION JONES

### 1847-1934

Burwell Marion Jones (1847-1934), son of Col. Burrell Jones (1809-1896), son of Maj. Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(659) Burwell Marion Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 12), planter, b. 24 Aug. 1847 near Kershaw, S. C., d. there 31 Aug. 1934, buried in Kershaw cem., was a Confederate soldier—"5 Bn., S. C. Reserve, C.S.A." He was m. on 18 Nov. 1869 to Laura Cornelia Stover, b. 23 Sept. 1848, d. 27 Feb. 1920, buried near him, dau. of John C. Stover and Sarah Rebecca Truesdale, Kershaw Co. Resided in Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co. See Chap. 31, *Stover* (2).

Children, b. in Kershaw Co.:

(668) James Samuel Jones, d. 3 July 1941, buried in Kershaw cem. Not m.  
(669) Lemuel Cunningham Jones, m. \_\_\_\_\_, resided in Greenville, S. C., d. there 1939.  
(670) Wade Hampton Jones.  
(671) Rebecca Stover Jones, resides Kershaw. Not m.  
(672) Harriet Susan Jones, d. 13 Sept. 1908, buried in Kershaw cem. Not m.  
(673) Laura Amelia Jones, resides Kershaw. Not m.  
(674) Marion Burrell Jones, d. 2 April 1955, buried in Kershaw cem. Not m.  
(675) Ida Louisa Jones.  
(676) John Edward Jones.  
(677) Dora Lillie Jones, South Carolina school teacher, m. Burwell M. Ellison, Sr. Reside Lancaster, S. C. One son.  
(670) Wade Hampton Jones (son of No. 659), b. 22 Sept. 1876, Kershaw, S. C., d. there 6 March 1939, buried in Kershaw cem. He was m. to Nannie Goff, Lugoff, S. C., a school teacher for 25 years in Kershaw and Richland Counties, S. C. She resides in Kershaw. No ch.  
(675) Ida Louisa Jones (dau. of No. 659), South Carolina school teacher, Limestone College graduate, m. Duncan Lucine Mathis, Lee Co., S. C. Reside Kershaw.

---

1. Family records used with the permission of Miss Rebecca Jones, Kershaw, S. C.

Children:

(678) Ida Lily Mathis, b. 8 Sept. 1930, attended University of South Carolina, m. William John Rogers, Loris, S. C.; M. A. graduate University of South Carolina, school teacher. Reside Kershaw.

Children:

(679) Rebecca Diane Rogers, b. 10 Dec. 1951.  
(680) William John Rogers, II, b. 7 May 1954.

(676) John Edward Jones (son of No. 659), m. Maude Truluck, Timmonsville, S. C.; a school teacher. Reside Ocala, Fla.

Children:

(681) William Burrell Jones, M.D., b. 8 April 1928, Sarasota, Fla.; military service—U. S. Air Force Capt.; graduate of Duke Medical College; orthopedic surgeon, Durham, N. C.; m. Ann Ockley, b. 4 Dec. 1927, Martinsville, Va.

Children:

(683) Bonnie Lee Jones, b. 1 Oct. 1955, San Antonio, Tex.  
(684) Meredith Kaye Jones, b. 19 May 1959, Durham, N. C.

(682) Laurie Edward Jones, b. 10 Aug. 1935, Ocala, Fla.; PFC, 382 M.P. Battalion, Manheime, Germany, two years; attended the Citadel, S. C.

# Chapter 25

## SARAH E. JONES GARDNER

### 1851 - 1906

Sarah E. Jones Gardner (1851-1906), dau. of Col. Burrell Jones (1809-1896), son of Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(660) Sarah Elizabeth Jones<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 12), b. 24 April 1851 (headstone reads 1852) near Kershaw, S. C., d. at her home in Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co. on 16 Aug. 1906. She was m. to Benjamin Daniel Gardner, b. 25 Nov. 1847, Tiller's Ferry com., Lee Co., S. C.; d. 28 March 1886, Sand Hill com. They were early members of Sand Hill Baptist church and both are buried in its cemetery. See Chap. 31, *Gardner*.

Children, all b. in Kershaw Co.:

(685) Annie Henrietta Gardner, buried in Savannah Advent Baptist church cem. near Bishopville, S. C., was m. to John S. Gardner, son of Tom Gardner and Susan Baskins of near Bishopville. No ch.

(686) Harriet Susan Gardner, b. 16 Oct. 1874, d. 30 Nov. 1952, buried in Sand Hill cem. near Kershaw. Not m.

(687) Mary Ella Gardner, b. 2 May 1877, d. 28 Jan. 1950. Like many others in this family, she was a member of Sand Hill Baptist church and her funeral was the first one conducted in the new brick church building which was occupied 8 Jan. 1950. Not m.

(688) Bettie Jones Gardner, b. 22 Jan. 1880.

(689) Bennie Eugenia Gardner.

(690) Sarah Caroline Gardner.

(691) Burrell Daniel Gardner, b. 13 April 1886.

(688) Bettie Jones Gardner<sup>2</sup> (dau. of No. 660), b. 22 Jan. 1880, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. 28 Feb. 1943, Florida, is buried in Tiller's Ferry cem., Lee Co., S. C. She was m. to Gillum Bartow Clyburn, b. 21 June c. 1877, Bethune, S. C., d. 8 May 1924, buried near her, the son of William Alford Clyburn, a Confederate soldier d. about 1915, and

1. Family data sent by Mrs. C. C. Watson, Kershaw, S. C.

2. Family records sent by Mrs. C. T. Parker, Keystone Heights, Fla.

Adaline Margaret King d. 1928, aged 88, both buried at Tiller's Ferry.

Children, b. at Bethune, S. C.:

(692) Raymond Huntley Clyburn, b. 3 Nov. 1905, m. Thelma Smith, Bethune. Reside Norfolk, Va.

Children, b. at Norfolk, Va.:

(696) Robert Wayne Clyburn, b. 9 March 1931.  
(697) Raymond Gillum Clyburn, b. 11 Aug. 1938.

(693) Emma Marie Clyburn, b. 29 Jan. 1909, m. Charlie Thomas Parker, b. in Blakely, Ga., son of Will L. Parker, b. in Sumter Co., S. C. Reside Keystone Heights, Fla.

Children:

(698a) Mary Catherine Parker, b. 19 May 1941.  
(699a) Nancy Louise Parker, b. 7 May 1944.

(694) Nell Olena Clyburn, b. 5 Oct. 1913, m. Leonard Hooks of Clermont, Fla. Reside Jacksonville, Fla.

Children:

(700) Betty Delores Hooks, b. 12 Oct. 1933.

(695) Sarah Lee Clyburn, b. \_\_\_ Oct. 1915, d. a year later, buried at Tiller's Ferry cem.

(689) Bennie Eugenia Gardner (dau. of No. 660) is m. to Charlie Columbus Watson, b. 12 July 1883, son of Oliver Watson and his first wife, Mary Harper, Oak Ridge com., Kershaw Co., S. C. They reside in Sand Hill com. in the homestead of her parents. No ch.

(690) Sarah Caroline Gardner (dau. of No. 660) was m. to Bob Lee Bowers, deceased, only son of James Bowers, Heath Springs section, Lancaster Co., S. C. Resides in Charlotte, N. C. Six ch.

(691) Burrell Daniel Gardner<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 660), b. 13 April 1886, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 19 Dec. 1939, is buried in Sand Hill Baptist church cem. near Kershaw. He was m. to Lula Taylor, b. 27 June 1891, Sand Hill com., dau. of N. B. Taylor (1858-1932) and Arminta Caston (1858-1925). She resides on the former (No. 12) Col. Burrell Jones plantation, Jones Road, Kershaw.

Children:

(701) Mary Elsie Gardner, b. 30 Nov. 1909.

---

1. Family records sent by Mrs. Ernest L. Barfield, Columbia, S. C.

- (702) Lucile Gardner, b. 29 Jan. 1913.
- (703) Hattie Belle Gardner, b. 23 Aug. 1914.
- (704) Robert W. Gardner, b. 12 Feb. 1924.
- (705) Sara Gardner, b. 14 Oct. 1925.
- (706) Jack Gardner, b. 2 Aug. 1927.
- (707) Burrell Wilson Gardner, d. young.
- (708) James Wendell Gardner, d. aged 9 years.
- (709) Howard Taylor Gardner, d. young.
- (701) Mary Elsie Gardner (dau. of No. 691), b. 30 Nov. 1909, m. Ernest L. Barfield, b. 21 Jan. 1903, Kershaw Co., S. C., U.S.N. veteran, son of Walter R. Barfield and Sarah Lewis. Reside Columbia, S. C.

Children:

- (710) Elsie Jean Barfield, b. 26 June 1929, m. Philip A. Wackym, University of South Carolina graduate, son of Fred N. Wackym and Cora Lee McDonald, Columbia, S. C.

Children:

- (713) Philip Ashley Wackym, Jr., b. 25 Dec. 1957.
- (711) Ernest Leslie Barfield, Jr., b. 5 Feb. 1932, U.S.A.F. veteran, m. Martha Jenks Fickling, dau. of William Fickling and Vasta Duke.

Children:

- (714) Martha Elizabeth Barfield.
- (715) Ernest Leslie Barfield, III, b. 30 Oct. 1957.
- (712) Danny Gardner Barfield, b. 18 Nov. 1933, U. S. Army veteran.
- (702) Lucille Gardner (dau. of No. 691), b. 29 Jan. 1913, m. John W. Neal, son of Oscar Neal and Cora Bowers, Lancaster Co., S. C. Reside near Kershaw.

Children:

- (716) Margaret Ann Neal, m. Warren Mackey.
- (719) Debra Mackey, b. 5 Aug. 1952.
- (720) Donna Mackey, d. 23 Feb. 1957. (3 years)
- (721) Stephen Mackey, b. 7 May 1957.
- (717) John Wilson Neal, m. Margie Faulkenberry.
- (718) Jo Lynn Neal, m., 1959, Claude Barrett, Lancaster Co.
- (703) Hattie Belle Gardner (dau. of No. 691), b. 23 Aug. 1914; m. Harold Bailey, d. 26 July 1960, son of Robert B. Bailey, Anderson, S. C.; she resides Sumter, S. C.

Children:

- (722) Harold Wayne Bailey, b. 21 Feb. 1933, m. Hazel Boyd.

Children:

- (725) Deborah Gay Bailey, b. 28 Aug. 1959.
- (1013) Vicky Lynn Bailey, b. 18 Sept. 1960.
- (723) Wendell Barr Bailey, b. 14 Feb. 1934, m. Jacque Spradley.
- (1014) Wendell Barr Bailey, Jr., b. 11 Feb. 1961.
- (724) Robert Jerry Bailey, b. 16 Sept. 1936, m. Connie Moore.

Children:

- (726) Susan Denise Bailey, b. 5 Dec. 1958.
- (1015) Brenda Dawn Bailey, b. 16 Sept. 1960.
- (704) Robert W. Gardner (son of No. 691), b. 12 Feb. 1924, a World War II veteran, three years in U. S. Army Medical Corps, m. Polly Carnes, Kershaw, S. C., b. 31 July 1936. Reside at the old (No. 12) Col. Burrell Jones homestead, Jones Road near Kershaw.

Children:

- (727) Robert Ward Gardner, b. 7 Sept. 1957.
- (728) James Howard Gardner, b. 21 July 1958.
- (729) Karl Jeffrey Gardner, b. 29 Feb. 1960.
- (705) Sara Gardner, R.N., (dau. of No. 691), b. 14 Oct. 1925, graduate, 1945, of Toumey Hospital School of Nursing, Sumter, S. C., m. James J. Onorato, pharmacist, a World War II veteran, U. S. Army Medical Corps, son of John and Mary Onorato, New York City. Reside New York.

Children:

- (730) Johnny Daniel Onorato, b. 12 July 1949.
- (731) Joan Claire Onorato, b. 14 May 1951.
- (732) Lu Ann Onorato, b. 24 July 1953.
- (733) Sarah Caterine Onorato, b. 6 Aug. 1954.
- (734) James Anthony Onorato, b. 14 April 1957.
- (706) Jack Gardner (son of No. 691), b. 2 Aug. 1927, a World War II veteran, 1946-50, overseas duty in Germany; also served with the 325th Airborne Inf. Regt. of the 82nd All American Div. as a rifleman and machine gunner; m. Irene Eubanks, Kershaw. Reside on the old (No. 12) Col. Burrell Jones plantation, Kershaw.

Children:

- (736) Michael Burrell Gardner, b. 2 Aug. 1950.
- (737) Janet Kay Gardner, b. 17 Jan. 1953.

# Chapter 26

## LAURA JONES GREGORY

### 1856-1920

Laura Jane Jones (1856-1920), dau. of Col. Burrell Jones (1809-1896), son of Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(662) Laura Jane Jones<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 12), b. 13 Jan. 1856, near Kershaw, S. C., d. 22 April 1920 in Sand Hill com., Kershaw Co., is buried in Sand Hill Baptist cem. She was m. to Amos Cook Gregory, b. 5 May 1857, Lancaster Co., S. C., d. 8 April 1936, Kershaw Co., buried beside her, the son of Willis Gregory and Susan Cook of Taxahaw com., Lancaster Co., both buried in the Gregory family graveyard there.

Children, all b. in Sand Hill com.:

(738) Burrell Fred Gregory, b. 8 Jan. 1880.  
(739) Ernest Kershaw Gregory, b. 16 Oct. 1882.  
(740) Willis Russell Gregory, b. 3 Nov. 1884.  
(741) Thomas S. Gregory, b. 18 Oct. 1887, d. 4 Sept. 1907, buried in Sand Hill cem.  
(742) Mary Blanche Gregory, b. 1 Dec. 1895.  
(738) Burrell Fred Gregory<sup>2</sup> (son of No. 662), b. 8 Jan. 1880, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 17 Oct. 1937, buried in Sand Hill Baptist cem., Kershaw. He was m. to Daisy Florence Horton, dau. of Frank Horton (son of John Horton) and Suzanne Thorne of Abney com., Kershaw Co. She resides in Camden, S. C. (Florence Horton and her sister Alma married brothers.)

Children, all b. in Kershaw Co.:

(743) James Otis Gregory, b. 30 Aug. 1910.  
(744) Claude Albert Gregory, b. 13 Aug. 1912.  
(745) Amos Cook Gregory, b. 24 June 1914.  
(746) Curtis Franklin Gregory, b. 8 July 1916.

---

1. Family data sent by Mrs. Alma Gregory, Mothershed, Kershaw, S. C.

2. Family data sent by Mrs. J. A. Rauseo and J. O. Gregory, Camden, S. C.

(747) Robert Gregory, b. 24 July 1918, d. aged four days, buried in Shiloh Methodist cem., Kershaw Co.

(748) Gary L. Gregory, b. 18 April 1920.

(749) Margaret Gregory, b. 10 June 1922, d. aged four days, buried in Shiloh Methodist cem.

(750) John Allen Gregory, b. 29 Jan. 1924.

(751) Fredda Lorene Gregory, b. 20 Nov. 1926.

(743) James Otis Gregory (son of No. 738), b. 30 Aug. 1910, a World War II veteran, 410 A.A.F., Sq. B cpl., was m. on 3 Oct. 1952 to Elsie Bell Brooks, dau. of Charles Alex Brooks and Lillian Emma Persinger, Alderson, W. Va. No ch.

(744) Claude Albert Gregory (son of No. 738), b. 13 Aug. 1912, d. 13 Dec. 1940, buried in Sand Hill Baptist cem., was m. first to Corrie Mae Tuten, of near Charleston, S. C. and div.—He was m. second on 16 Feb. 1938 to Mildred Lorena Bryce of Winnsboro, S. C. She resides at Winnsboro.

Child:

(752) Mildred Claudette Gregory, b. 29 Jan. 1940.

(745) Amos Cook Gregory (son of 738), b. 24 June 1914, served in World War II as Staff Sgt., 34th Inf. Regt., Co. K, U. S. Army, d. 18 Feb. 1945 in the Battle of Corregidor, Philippine Islands. He was buried first at Luzon, Philippine Islands; removed 1949 and buried in Sand Hill Baptist cem., Kershaw, S. C. Awarded the Bronze Star Medal posthumously. Not m.

ABSTRACT, Posthumous Award—"On 3 Jan. 1945, Sgt. Amos Cook Gregory advanced under enemy machine gun and rifle fire over 50 yards of difficult terrain to reach and evacuate a machine gunner who was wounded at his gun. Enemy machine gun fire was directed at Sgt. Gregory as he carried the wounded man to safety. For this gallantry in action, Sgt. Gregory was awarded the Bronze Star Medal posthumously, after his death 18 Feb. 1945 in the Battle of Corregidor."

(746) Curtis Franklin Gregory (son of No. 738), b. 8 July 1916, World War II veteran, U.S.N., 3rd class, was m. on 9 Aug. 1941 to Atha Lee West, only child of Benjamin Franklin West and Ada Victoria Rollins, Lancaster Co., S. C. Reside Lancaster.

Children, all b. in Lancaster Co.:

(753) Curtis Franklin Gregory, Jr., b. 9 July 1942.

(754) Betty Lee Gregory, b. 4 Oct. 1944.

(755) Victoria Elizabeth Gregory, b. 9 Feb. 1947.

(756) Janice Lorene Gregory, b. 10 July 1957.



(#923) *Seaborn Samuel Jones II, and his wife, (#663) Harriet Eugenia Jones. (See chapters 29 and 23).*

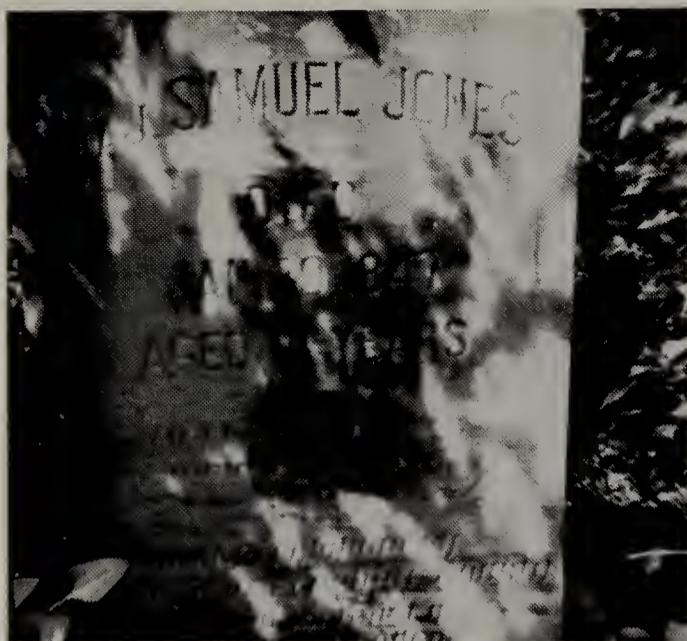


*Mrs. Seaborn Jones I (Ellenor Elizabeth Clark) (See chapter 29.)*



(#14) *Seaborn Jones I 1811-1898, and his home, built in 1848, Kershaw, S. C., (See chapters 29, 30).*

*Grave Stones in Jones Family Cemetery, Kershaw, S. C.:*



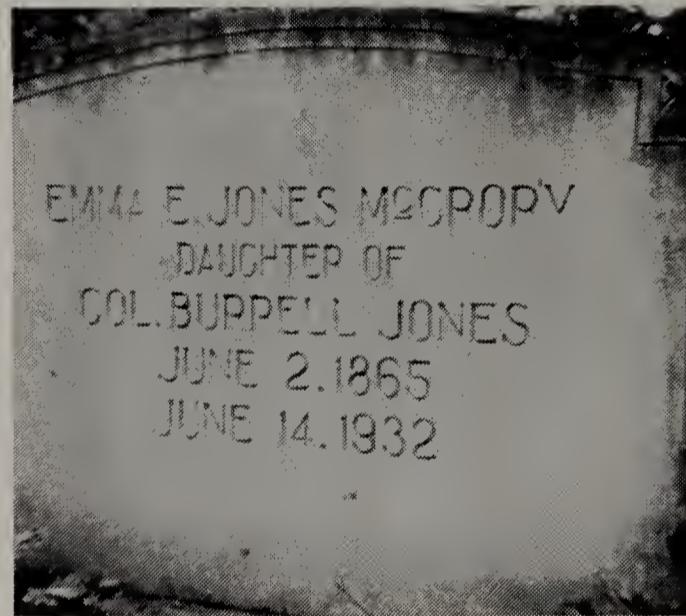
*Chapter 2, (#4): Major Samuel Jones, I.*



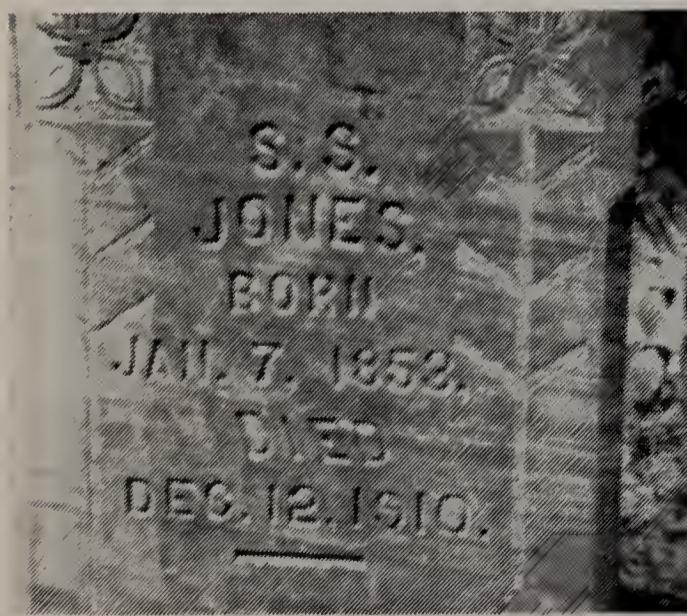
*Elizabeth King Jones, mother of Major Jones.*



*Chapter 23, (#12): Col. Burrell Jones, son of Major Jones.*



*Chapter 23, (#666): Emma Eleanor Jones.*



*Chapter 29, (#923) Seaborn Samuel Jones, II.*



*Chapters 23 and 29, (#663) Harriet Eugenia Jones.*

(748) Gary L. Gregory (son of No. 738), b. 18 April 1920, World War II veteran, U. S. National Guards, Pfc., Co. M, 118 Inf. Regt.—B.S.M.; d. 5 May 1954, buried in Sand Hill Baptist cem. He was m. on 20 March 1946 to Mary Jane Cameron, dau. of William Norman Cameron and Mary Lou Copeland, Camden, S. C.

Children:

(757) Gary DeLand Gregory, b. 20 Dec. 1946.

(758) Terry Norman Gregory, b. 20 March 1948.

(750) John Allen Gregory (son of No. 738), b. 29 Jan. 1924, a World War II veteran, U. S. Army, Pfc., 29 Inf. Div., 116 Regt., Co. G, in the Battles of Normandy and Ardennes, N. France, wounded at the Battle of St. Lo, France, and awarded the Purple Heart and First Oak Leaf Cluster. He was m. on 5 Oct. 1942 to Catherine Doris Rabon, dau. of Talley Rabon and Helen Susan McManus, Kershaw Co., S. C. Reside Camden, S. C.

Children, b. in Camden:

(759) John Allen Gregory, Jr., b. 16 Dec. 1943.

(760) Fred Albert Gregory, b. 20 Dec. 1944.

(751) Fredda Lorene Gregory (dau. of No. 738), b. 20 Nov. 1926, resides in Camden, S. C., was m. on 23 Jan. 1945 to Joseph Angelo Rauseo, World War II veteran, U.S.A.F., S/Sgt., 66 Troop Carrier Squadron, overseas duty in the Philippine area, later a printer in *The Camden, S. C. Chronicle* office; d. 10 April 1955, Boston, Mass., buried in the Old Quaker cem., Camden, son of Antonio Rauseo and Catherine Cintola, Boston.

Children, b. in Camden, S. C.:

(761) Joseph Gregory Rauseo, b. 16 Dec. 1946, d. 22 Feb. 1947, Camden, buried in Sand Hill Baptist churchyard, Kershaw, S. C.

(762) Joseph Michael Rauseo, b. 8 July 1948.

(763) Timothy Cook Rauseo, b. 27 April 1952.

(764) Catherine Florence Rauseo, b. 31 Dec. 1954.

(739) Ernest Kershaw Gregory<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 662), b. 16 Oct. 1882, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 18 Jan. 1942, buried in Sand Hill Baptist cem.; was m. to Alma Horton (he being her first husband), dau. of Frank Horton and Suzanne Thorne, Abney com., Kershaw Co. She resides in the Laura (Jones) Gregory homeplace near Kershaw.

---

1. Data sent by Mrs. Alma Gregory Mothershed, Kershaw, S. C.

Children, b. in Kershaw Co., S. C.:

(765) Kate Gregory, R.N., b. 24 March 1912, graduated 1934 from Shelby, N. C., Hospital School of Nursing, m. Cecil Pate, son of Ernest and Katie Pate, Goldsboro, N. C. Reside Goldsboro. No ch.

(766) Mary Emma Gregory, R.N., b. 29 Nov. 1913, graduated 1940 from Shelby, N. C., Hospital School of Nursing, m. Ralph West, son of Claude West, Franklin Co., N. C. Reside Chester, S. C. No ch.

(767) Frank Gregory, a World War II veteran, U. S. Army Inf. with 18 months duty at Kobe Base, Japan, married 1st Kathleen Baker, Kershaw. He was m. 2nd to Peggy Page, dau. of Joe Page of Wilson and Durham, N. C.

Children of his first marriage:

(768) Larry Gregory, b. 5 Sept. 1941, Kershaw.

Children of his second marriage:

(769) Luann Gregory, b. 20 March 1955, Goldsboro, N. C.

(770) Ernest Kershaw Gregory II, b. 8 Feb. 1957, Goldsboro.

(740) Willis Russell Gregory<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 662), b. 3 Nov. 1884, Kershaw Co., S. C., was m. on 13 July 1915 to Susan Blanche Chesnut, school teacher, attended Erskine College, S. C., dau. of David Alexander Chesnut and Sarah Elizabeth Tilly of near Atlanta. Resides Doraville, Ga.

Children:

(771) Betty Louise Gregory, attended Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, m. William L. Slater. Resided (1957) Highland Park, Ill.

Children:

(773) Gregory Chesnut Slater, b. 26 April 1951.

(772) Virginia Willis Gregory, attended Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, m. George H. Galloway, University of Georgia graduate; a U.S.N. World War II veteran, five years. Reside Doraville, Ga.

Children:

(774) George Howard Galloway, Jr., b. 9 Sept. 1951.

(775) Thomas Gregory Galloway, b. 20 Sept. 1952.

(776) John Chesnut Galloway, b. 22 Sept. 1955.

---

1. Family data sent by Mrs. W. R. Gregory, Doraville, Ga.

(742) Mary Blanche Gregory<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 662), b. 1 Dec. 1895, Kershaw Co., S. C., attended Coker College, S. C., d. 28 Oct. 1935 in Hopewell, Va., is buried at Hartsville, S. C. She was m. on 16 Dec. 1916 to Jerome P. Askins, Hartsville, managing owner of Dixie Motor Court, Kingstree, S. C. at time of his death on 23 Dec. 1957, aged 60, buried in Magnolia cem., Hartsville.

Children, all b. at Hartsville:

- (777) Mary Gregory Askins, b. 20 Feb. 1918.
- (778) Nell Christine Askins, b. \_\_\_ Nov. 1918, d. 1943. Not m.
- (779) Samuel E. Askins, b. 19 Dec. 1921.
- (780) Jerome P. Askins, Jr., b. 18 Oct. 1923.
- (781) Doris Patricia Askins, b. 2 Nov. 1925.
- (782) Martha Francis Askins, b. 10 Oct. 1927, m. William Robinson; div. 1955; in WAF, 1956.
- (777) Mary Gregory Askins (dau. of No. 742), b. 20 Feb. 1918, m. Harold Alcorn. Reside 1957 in South San Gabriel, Calif.

Child:

- (778) Mary Francis Alcorn.
- (779) Samuel E. Askins (son of No. 742), b. 19 Dec. 1921, served the entire duration of World War II with the U. S. Armed Forces, graduated 1951 from Clemson College, S. C., received M.A. degree from the University of Virginia, is m. to Janette Breedin. They resided (1957) in St. Stephen, Va., where he was principal of the school.

Children:

- (779) Samuel E. Askins, Jr.
- (780) Glenna Faye Askins.
- (781) Cleveland B. Askins.
- (780) Jerome P. Askins, Jr. (son of No. 742), attorney, b. 18 Oct. 1923, served with the U. S. Air Force in the South Pacific area in World War II, attended the University of South Carolina, graduated from Stetson University Law School, De Land, Fla., in 1950, elected a member of the South Carolina legislature in 1954, practicing law (1960) in Hemingway, S. C., is m. to Juanita Baker.

Children:

- (782) Jerome P. Askins, III.
- (783) Patty Askins.
- (784) Gregory B. Askins.

---

1. Family records sent by Jerome P. Askins, Sr., Kingstree, S. C., 1957.

(781) Doris Patricia Askins (dau. of No. 742), b. 2 Nov. 1925, m. Mylus C. McDonald; reside (1956) in Opelika, Ala.

Children:

(785) Mylus C. McDonald, Jr.  
(786) Patricia Ann McDonald.

# Chapter 27

## JOHN CHESTNUT JONES

### 1860-1936

John Chestnut Jones (1860-1936), son of Col. Burrell Jones (1809-1896), son of Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(664) John Chestnut Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 12), b. 26 Feb. 1860 near Kershaw, S. C., d. there 20 June 1936, is buried in Kershaw cem. He was m. on 17 Feb. 1886 to Almetta Jane Gay, b. 2 Oct. 1870 (her headstone says 1871) Kershaw Co., S. C., d. there 24 Jan. 1934, buried beside him, the dau. of George W. Gay and Diana (Dottie) M. Bowers, of near Kershaw. See Chap. 31, *Bowers-Gay*.

Children, all b. near Kershaw, S. C. ("copied from records kept by Almetta Gay Jones' own hand in a small book"):

- (787) Chesnut Elmore Jones, b. 8 Nov. 1887.
- (788) Henry Horton Jones, b. 28 Jan. 1889, d. 11 April 1889, buried in Sand Hill cem., Kershaw, S. C.
- (789) George Nathaniel Jones, b. 10 May 1890.
- (790) Lois Virginia Jones, b. 13 Nov. 1891.
- (791) John Furman Jones, b. 9 May 1893.
- (792) Burrell Eugene Jones, b. 30 April 1894.
- (793) Grover Hilton Jones, b. 28 Jan. 1896.
- (794) Lula Mae Jones, b. 14 April 1897.
- (795) Samuel Seaborn Jones, b. 8 May 1898.
- (796) Bryan Jennings Jones, b. 23 Feb. 1900.
- (797) Andrew Jackson Jones, b. 22 May 1901, d. 19 Dec. 1953, buried in Kershaw cem. Not m.
- (798) Cornelia Almetta Jones, b. 21 Feb. 1903.
- (799) Diana Emma Jones, b. 16 Oct. 1904.
- (800) James Hoyt Jones, b. 5 Oct. 1906, d. 15 July 1918, buried in Kershaw cem.
- (801) Boyd Ferris Jones, b. 26 Dec. 1908.
- (802) Mary Harriet Jones, b. 24 March 1910.

1. Family data sent by Mrs. George D. Nelson and Samuel S. Jones, Crescent City, Fla.

(803) Woodrow Wilson Jones, b. 15 Jan. 1914, d. 25 Sept. 1934, buried in Kershaw cem. Not m.

(787) Chesnut Elmore Jones (son of No. 664), b. 8 Nov. 1887, Kershaw, S. C., d. 5 April 1939, buried in Kershaw cem., was m. on 23 Dec. 1908 in Sand Hill Baptist church, Kershaw, to Daisie Amelia Bowers, b. 29 Jan. 1890, Kershaw Co., S. C., dau. of John Isham Bowers, Kershaw Co., and Polly Jane Cook, 1872-1929, of Lancaster Co., S. C.; she resides (1960) in San Antonio, Tex.

Children:

(804) John Randolph Jones, b. 26 Feb. 1910.

(805) Amelia Lorene Jones, b. 31 Oct. 1916.

(804) John Randolph Jones (son of No. 787), symphony orchestra conductor, b. 26 Feb. 1910, Kershaw, S. C., was m. on 5 Feb. 1938 in Jersey City, N. J. to Mary Adele Edge, b. 22 March 1913, Jersey City, dau. of Nelson J. Edge, Jr. and Grace Neal Edge, Jersey City. Reside (1959) Jersey City.

Children, all b. in Jersey City:

(806) Patricia Adele Jones, b. 28 Feb. 1939.

(807) John Randolph Jones, Jr., b. 6 Nov. 1940.

(808) Bryan Nelson Jones, b. 17 April 1942.

(809) Eileen Priscilla Jones, b. 5 Oct. 1943.

(810) Marguerite Pamela Jones, b. 4 May 1945.

(811) Judith Ellen Jones, b. 9 Oct. 1946.

(805) Amelia Lorene Jones (dau. of No. 787), b. 31 Oct. 1916, Kershaw, graduate of Pan-American Business College, Richmond, Va.; in U.S.N.R., 1943-45; Ensign in World War II, Administrative Assistant on Staff of Naval Air Training Command, Pensacola, Fla. She was m. 29 Nov. 1944 in Richmond, Va., to Arthur Mathis, Jr., b. 20 Jan. 1912, San Antonio, Tex., a World War II Lieut., U.S.N.R., graduate of University of Texas, architect, and a descendant of Cornelius and Judith Tobin of Barnwell Co., S. C. Reside San Antonio.

Children, b. in San Antonio:

(812) Arthur Tobin Mathis, b. 4 June 1948.

(813) Jessie Bell Mathis, b. 24 Oct. 1949.

(814) John Nold Mathis, b. 8 Oct. 1952.

(789) George Nathaniel Jones (son of No. 664), b. 10 May 1890, was m. 24 Dec. 1912, Kershaw, S. C., to Gladys Cook, b. 27 March 1895, Lancaster, Co., S. C., dau. of Amos L. Cook and Lou Faile, Kershaw. Reside at Bishopville, S. C.

Children:

- (815) Rosa Lee Jones, b. 6 Jan. 1916.
- (816) Eva Mae Jones, b. 30 Dec. 1918.
- (817) Elfrieda Jones, b. 21 June 1921.
- (818) George Washington Jones, b. 6 Sept. 1923.

(815) Rosa Lee Jones (dau. of No. 789), b. 6 Jan. 1916, Kershaw, attended business college, was m. 15 Aug. 1936 in Bishopville to George Hamlin O'Kelley, b. 4 May 1912, Shocumb, Ala., d. 20 Feb. 1955, son of David Barron O'Kelley and Susan Wade. She resides on St. Charles Road, Bishopville.

Children, b. in Florence, S. C.:

- (819) George Hamlin O'Kelley, Jr., b. 4 May 1942.
- (820) Mary Wade O'Kelley, b. 7 Nov. 1945.

(816) Eva Mae Jones (dau. of No. 789), b. 30 Dec. 1918, Kershaw, attended King's Business College, Charlotte, N. C.; was m. 1st on 13 May 1944 in Indianapolis, Ind., to Paul Barber, and divorced 2 Aug. 1954; no ch. She was m. 2nd on 30 June 1957 in Charlotte to Harry J. Beluch, b. 3 Feb. 1919, Philadelphia, son of John and Anna Beluch. No ch. Reside Charlotte.

(817) Elfrieda Jones (dau. of No. 789), b. 21 June 1921, Kershaw, attended Carolina Business College, Charlotte, N. C., was m. there 7 Nov. 1952 to George Parks Rives, Jr., b. 9 Dec. 1918, Charlotte, son of G. P. Rives, Sr. and Pansy Rives. Reside Charlotte.

Children, b. in Charlotte:

- (821a) Gayle Stratton Rives, b. 11 March 1949, Charlotte, child of G. P. Rives, Jr. by a previous marriage.
- (822) Brenda Sue Rives, b. 5 Jan. 1954.
- (823) George Parks Rives, III, b. 26 Feb. 1956.

(818) George Washington Jones (son of No. 789), b. 6 Sept. 1923, Bethune, S. C.; a graduate B.S. in Textile Manufacturing, Clemson College, 1951; served in U. S. Marines, World War II and in Korean War, now in Marine Corps. He was m. on 2 April 1954 in Oxnard, Calif., to Martha Leonora Warwick, b. 8 Sept. 1931, Brownsville, S. C., dau. of Lawrence and Beulah Warwick. No ch.

(790) Lois Virginia Jones (dau. of No. 664), b. 13 Nov. 1891, Kershaw, S. C., d. 6 June 1941, Camden, S. C., buried there in Quaker cem.; was m. on 23 Dec. 1920 at Kershaw to Henry Arthur Brown, b. 21

April 1884, Fairfield Co., S. C., resides in Camden, son of William Cunningham Brown and Francis Marion Spurrill. *Spurrill*.

Children, b. in Camden:

- (824) Henry Arthur Brown, Jr., b. 16 Nov. 1921.
- (825) William Jones Brown, b. 7 Feb. 1923.
- (826) James Marion Brown, b. 11 Sept. 1926.

(824) Henry Arthur Brown (son of No. 790), b. 16 Nov. 1921, attended University of South Carolina; a World War II veteran, was m. on 14 April 1944 in Camden, S. C. to Dorothy Ann White, b. 29 Nov. 1924, Newark, N. J. They reside in West Columbia, S. C.

Children, all born in Columbia, S. C. except the first child:

- (827) Rose Virginia Brown, b. 28 June 1945, Perth Amboy, N. J.
- (828) William Jones Brown, II, b. 13 Oct. 1947.
- (829) Henry Arthur Brown, III, b. 18 Nov. 1951.
- (830) John David Brown, b. 2 June 1953.
- (831) Roger Lewis Brown, b. 28 June 1957.
- (832) Eugenia Anne Brown, b. 18 Dec. 1958.

(825) William Jones Brown (son of No. 790), b. 7 Feb. 1923, attended University of South Carolina, entered U. S. Air Corps 1 Feb. 1943, d. 20 March 1944 in plane crash, an aviation cadet, Eagle Pass, Tex., buried in Quaker cem., Camden, S. C. Not m.

(826) James Marion Brown, Capt. (son of No. 790), b. 11 Sept. 1926; entered military service 5 Aug. 1944, has served three tours of duty in Europe and one in Korea, awarded many medals and ribbons. He was m. on 17 Jan. 1956 in Columbus, Ga. to Gladys Elizabeth Brooks, b. 18 Sept. 1922, Columbus, dau. of Thomas Newton Brooks and Lillie Mae Clark.

(791) John Furman Jones (son of No. 664), b. 9 May 1893, Kershaw, S. C., a World War I veteran, supply sergeant, was m. 23 Dec. 1919 to Minnie Belle Haigler, d. 28 Oct. 1926. He resides at High Point, N. C.

Children:

- (833) John Furman Jones, Jr., b. 27 Dec. 1920.
- (834) Earl Creighton Jones, b. 25 Sept. 1922, in Athens, Ga.; d. Sept. 1935.
- (835) Emma Mildred Jones, b. 9 May 1924.

(833) John Furman Jones, Jr. (son of No. 791), b. 27 Dec. 1920, Leslie, S. C.; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree; M.A. degree from University of Florida; graduate study on doctorate at University of

Indiana. He served in World War II, 1st Lieut., 8th Air Force with overseas duty in England; now (1958) Director of Recreation, Ormond Beach, Fla. He was m. 2 March 1957 in Thomasville, Ga. to Jeannette (Mehaffey) Robertson, b. 6 Oct. 1922, Dade City, Fla., dau. of James W. Mehaffey, Quincey, Fla. Reside Bunnell, Fla.

Child:

(836) John Furman Jones, III, b. 18 Nov. 1957, Daytona Beach, Fla.

(835) Emma Mildred Jones (dau. of No. 791), b. 9 May 1924, Rock Hill, S. C., was m. on 4 Jan. 1946 in High Point, N. C. to Calvin Coolidge Murrow, b. 6 July 1924, Aberdeen, N. C. Reside at High Point.

Children, b. High Point, N. C.:

(837) Sandra Jeanne Murrow, b. 4 Oct. 1946.

(838) Connie Lynn Murrow, b. and d. 11 Dec. 1950.

(839) Michael Craig Murrow, b. 2 Dec. 1952.

(792) Burrell Eugene Jones (son of No. 664), b. 30 April 1894, Kershaw, S. C., a World War I veteran, 1918-19, with A.E.F. in France. He has the Confederate uniform of his grandfather, Col. Burrell Jones. He was m. 24 Dec. 1924 in the Kershaw Baptist parsonage to Ruby Mae Pressley, b. Mecklenburg Co., N. C. Reside Charleston Heights, S. C.

Children, b. in Charleston:

(840) Burrell Pressley Jones, b. 10 Oct. 1925.

(841) William Eugene Jones, b. 25 Nov. 1935, graduate of Rice Business College, in U. S. Army, 1957. Not m.

(840) Burrell Pressley Jones (son of No. 792), b. 10 Oct. 1925, Chemistry B.S., College of Charleston, a World War II veteran, 1944-46, U. S. Army; was m. 14 June 1952 at Charleston Heights to Francis Kaney, b. 4 Aug. 1927, Aiken Co., S. C. Reside Charleston Heights, S. C.

Children:

(842a) Shelly Ann Jones, b. 28 Aug. 1947, Aiken Co., S. C.

(793) Grover Hilton Jones (son of No. 664), attorney, b. 28 Jan. 1896, Kershaw, S. C., removed to High Point, N. C., d. 19 Nov. 1956, buried in Oakwood cem., High Point. He was m. 23 Dec. 1925 in Sanford, N. C. to Blanche Perry, b. there 15 Dec. 1899, dau. of N. H. Perry of Mars Chapel section, Chatham Co., N. C. "She was educated at Mars Hill College, N. C., Flora McDonald College, Women's College of the University of North Carolina and the Baptist

Training School at Louisville, Ky. Prior to her marriage, she engaged in educational work, and since then has been prominent in Baptist church activities, P.T.A., musical and literary circles." She resides in High Point.

Children, b. in High Point:

- (843) John Powell Jones, b. 25 Jan. 1928.
- (844) Horace Perry Jones, b. 8 Feb. 1930.
- (845) Michael Hilton Jones, b. 1 July 1934.
- (846) Roger Conrad Jones, b. 12 June 1936.

(843) John Powell Jones (son of No. 793), attorney, b. 25 Jan. 1928, A.B., L.L.B.; U. S. Army veteran, 1951-53 with 15 months overseas duty in Europe. Not m. Resides High Point.

(844) Horace Perry Jones (son of No. 793), b. 8 Feb. 1930, B.S. in Education, Mississippi College, 1957; M.A. in Ed., App. State Teachers College, 1958. He served in the Korean War—made Inchon landing 15 Sept. 1950; in Chosin Reservoir Campaign; with 1st Div. of Marines that was surrounded for almost 30 days when Chinese broke through our lines in Dec. 1950; twice wounded in Korea. Not m. Resides Boone, N. C. He is a history professor and world traveler, teaching (1960) at the American School in London.

(845) Michael Hilton Jones (son of No. 793), b. 1 July 1934, Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering, North Carolina State College; Aeronautical Engineer since July 1956 for Arnold Engineering Development Center. He was m. 7 June 1958 at Scott's Creek Baptist church, Sylva, N. C. to Lela Mae Cagle, a Meredith College graduate, dau. of M/Sgt. and Mrs. Clifford DeKalb Cagle. Reside Tullahoma, Tenn.

(846) Roger Conrad Jones (son of No. 793), b. 12 June 1936, a graduate (1958) of University of North Carolina; was m. 4 Sept. 1957 in High Point, N. C. to Sylvia Joanne Boyd, b. 1 Sept. 1936, Asheville, N. C., dau. of Robert P. and Blanche Boyd.

Children:

- (847) Connie Elizabeth Jones, b. 19 Feb. 1960, Chapel Hill, N. C.

OBITUARY, Grover Hilton Jones, *The Winston-Salem, N. C., Journal*, 20 Nov. 1956 (condensed): "Born 28 Jan. 1896, a World War I veteran, 1916-18 with A.E.F. in England and France; graduated from Mars Hill College, N. C. and L.L.B., 1925 from University of North Carolina; special counsel for High Point, 1926. Served as city attorney from 1931 until his death and about 12 years as Judge

of the High Point Juvenile Court. He was a member and officer of the American, N. C. and High Point Bar Associations, Rotary Club, Men's Rose Society; served on many college Boards of Trustees, Baptist Councils and N. C. Baptist Hospital. He was a prominent Baptist layman and speaker; president, two years of the N. C. Baptist State Convention; moderator, 14 years of the Piedmont Baptist Association and teacher of the Jones Bible Class in his High Point home church for many years."

EDITORIAL, "Grover H. Jones", High Point, N. C., *Enterprise*, 20 Nov. 1956—"High Point owes a great debt to Grover H. Jones, whose death, not unexpected, occurred on Monday.

Aside from his great contributions to his city and state as a churchman, he left a permanent mark on municipal affairs. And as we survey our city today, we must come to the conclusion that it is a very healthy mark indeed.

Perhaps he received his greatest accolades as a result of his work in connection with the digging of the big ditch through the city. The legal complications were tremendous, including the working out of arrangements with the Southern Railway and then the long drawn-out business of claims for land taken to provide the right-of-way.

Our city's bankers and other financial operators will also recognize his magnificent job of steering the city's legal course through black financial days. To Grover Jones must go a large share of the credit for bringing our city from the brink of financial disaster to its high standing in economic circles today.

Attesting to his strength of character was the fact that this man did not bend at every breeze of pressure from the rest of the world. His conservative dress and—more apparent to most—his love for an ancient automobile are evidences that Grover Jones was one who not only gave but took from life that which is best and stuck by it.

This basic conservatism, combined with an excellent legal mind and a wealth of experience, made him an important factor in the city government of High Point.

The honors paid him by his church when it elevated him to its highest post in the state, and locally when its fine Bible class bore his name, point to his stature as a real Christian gentleman . . . ."

(794) Lula Mae Jones (dau. of No. 664), b. 14 April 1897, Kershaw, S. C., d. 10 Feb. 1949, Westville, S. C., buried there in Damascus Methodist cem., was m. March 1918 at Camden, S. C. to Forest Benard Trues-

dale, b. 19 Sept. 1898, resides at Westville, son of Ben Torrence Truesdale and Laura Horton (who d. 1953, aged 94 years), Westville.

Children, b. at Westville:

- (848) Howard Benard Truesdale, b. 23 Sept. 1919.
- (849) Harold Reece Truesdale, a twin, b. 23 Sept. 1919.
- (850) Benjamin Torrence Truesdale, b. 8 Nov. 1921.
- (851) Mary Eloise Truesdale, b. 1 Oct. 1926.
- (852) Herman Truesdale, b. 4 June 1928, d. \_\_\_ June 1928.
- (853) Furman Truesdale, a twin, b. 4 June 1928, d. \_\_\_ June 1928.

(848) Howard Benard Truesdale (son of No. 794), b. 23 Sept. 1919, a World War II veteran, U. S. Army, 1942-46, with overseas duty in North Africa, Italy and France; m. 1st Beulah Mae Parker. He was m. 2nd to Colette Zayat, b. 17 Dec. 1919, dau. of Habid and Louise Zayat, Nice, France. Reside Westville, S. C.

Children of second marriage:

- (854) Patrick Benard Truesdale, b. 23 June 1946, France.
- (855) Mary Lou Truesdale, b. 11 Feb. 1950, Camden, S. C.
- (856) Bridgette Colette Truesdale, b. 26 April 1951, Camden.
- (857) Anita Marguerite Truesdale, b. 31 Jan. 1953, Camden.
- (858) Dominique Michele Truesdale, b. 17 Oct. 1955, Camden.
- (859) Katharine Truesdale, b. \_\_\_\_\_.

(849) Harold Reece Truesdale, Lt. Cdr. (son of No. 794), b. 23 Sept. 1919, enlisted in U.S.N. 29 May 1940, served throughout World War II as an Instrument, Dive Bomber and Fighter Instructor; in Korean War service as Combat Intelligence Officer on Aircraft Carrier; 1st Lieut. on 1 July 1956. At present (1958) Commanding Officer of the Naval Emergency Ground Defense Forces. He was m. 1st on 28 Aug. 1938, York, S. C., to Martha Eugenia Bayne, b. Fort Mill, S. C., and divorced 5 Oct. 1943. He was m. 2nd on 29 April 1944 in Richmond, Va., to Virginia Gibson, b. 1924, Dolphin, Va. They reside (1961) at London Bridge, Va.

Children of his second marriage:

- (860) Harold David Truesdale, b. 17 May 1945, New London, Conn.
- (861) Howard Dennis Truesdale, b. 31 March 1946, Westerly, R. I.
- (862) Betty Gaile Truesdale, b. \_\_\_ Nov. 1947, Westerly, R. I.
- (863) Gerald Stanley Truesdale, b. 9 Feb. 1949, Wakefield, R. I.

(850) Benjamin Torrence Truesdale (son of No. 794), b. 8 Nov. 1921, a World War II veteran with overseas duty in North Africa, France and

Italy, was m. on 17 July 1949 in Lancaster Co., S. C., to Polly Ann Blackmon, b. 3 March 1928, York, S. C., dau. of Clifford Blackmon and Cora Couch. Reside Heath Springs, S. C.

Children, b. Lancaster, S. C.

- (864) Helen Ann Truesdale, b. 18 Oct. 1950.
- (865) Michael Benjamin Truesdale, b. 19 May 1957.
- (851) Mary Eloise Truesdale (dau. of No. 794), b. 1 Oct. 1926, m. 1st on 19 Sept. 1942, Frank Denton and divorced ..... She was m. 2nd on 10 Feb. 1948 in Camden, S. C. to Henry Robert Truesdale, being his 2nd wife, b. 4 Aug. 1911, Westville, S. C., son of Robert Shelley Truesdale and Mary Alice Moseley. Reside Westville.

Child of her first marriage:

- (866) Brenda Joyce Denton, b. 28 Feb. 1944, Camden, S. C., m. on 7 Nov. 1958 Dan Roscoe Owens, Jr., Westville.

Children of her second marriage:

- (867) Rose Diane Truesdale, b. 18 Oct. 1948, Kershaw Co., S. C.
- (868) Randall Jones Truesdale, b. 13 July 1951, Kershaw Co., S. C.
- (795) Samuel Seaborn Jones (son of No. 664), b. 8 May 1898, Kershaw, S. C., removed to Florida and has lived there since 1925; has orange groves and cattle near Crescent City, Fla.; has served separate terms as County Board Trustee and been a County Deputy Sheriff since 1928. He was m. on 9 July 1927 in Crescent City, Fla. to Lula Mae Owens, b. 11 June 1908, Ft. Pierce, Fla., dau. of Alfred Herbert Owens of Johnstown, Pa. and Rebecca Caroline Maull (b. 11 May 1880—d. 17 Oct. 1933) Putnam Co., Fla. Reside Crescent City, Fla.

Children:

- (869) Margary Neal Jones, b. 5 May 1928.
- (870) Madeline Pearl Jones, b. 25 Nov. 1929.
- (871a) Richard Timothy Jones, b. 13 July 1953.
- (869) Margary Neal Jones (dau. of No. 795), b. 5 May 1928, Crescent City, Fla., A.B. degree in Art, 1950, from Florida State University; New York School of Interior Decorating certificate; member of the Delta Zeta Sorority. She was m. on 17 May 1953 in New Orleans, La. to George Delius Nelson, b. 10 Oct. 1931 in New Orleans, son of George Joseph Nelson, Jr. of New Orleans (b. 21 June 1909—d. 31 May 1958) and Inez Hilda Delius of Gulfport, Miss. (b. 7 June 1909.) Reside Crescent City, Fla.

Children:

(872a) Robert Delwood Nelson, b. 22 May 1951, adopted 19 Aug. 1954 in New Orleans; baptized 9 July 1955 at home.

(873) Tier Cherie Nelson, b. 3 May 1954, DeLand, Fla.; baptized 9 July 1955 at home of parents in Crescent City.

(874) Neal Gervais Nelson, b. 21 April 1956, DeLand, Fla.; baptized 25 Dec. 1956 at home of grandparents in Crescent City.

(870) Madeleine Pearl Jones (dau. of No. 795), R.N., b. 25 Nov. 1929, Crescent City, Fla., attended Florida State University two years, graduated from the Methodist School of Nursing, Brooklyn, N. Y. in 1954; former night supervisor, Methodist Hospital, Brooklyn; now (1959) R.N. on the *S. S. America*, sailing to England, France and Germany. Address, Brooklyn, N. Y. Not m.

(796) Bryan Jennings Jones (son of No. 664), b. 23 Feb. 1900, Kershaw, S. C., was m. on 26 Dec. 1925 in Lancaster Co., S. C. to Tully Estridge, b. 24 April 1907, Lancaster, graduate of Six Mile Baptist Academy, dau. of Rev. William Franklin Estridge and Pearle Horlee Blackmon, Lancaster. Reside Spartanburg, S. C.

Children, b. in Spartanburg:

(875) Robert Jennings Jones, attorney, b. 18 March 1927; U.S.N. veteran 1945-46; attended Wofford College and University of South Carolina Law School; Council, 1959, for Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C. Not m.

(876) Joyce Jones, b. 26 June 1929, m. Ray Atkins.

(877) Jo Rea Jones, b. 9 April 1934, m. Raymond Easler.

(888) Mary Elizabeth Jones, b. 26 Aug. 1941.

(889) Francis Carol Jones, b. 26 April 1944.

(798) Cornelia Almetta Jones (dau. of No. 664), b. 21 Feb. 1903, Kershaw, S. C., d. 10 Aug. 1954, Greenville, S. C., buried there in Woodlawn Memorial Park, was m. to William Edward DeLisle, b. 5 July 1891, resides Greenville. "Known as 'Mrs. Bill', she and her husband operated Mrs. Bill's Barbecue on the Greenville-Augusta Road for 15 years."

Child:

(890) Iris Evelyn DeLisle, b. 4 Nov. 1928, Richland Co., S. C., attended Winthrop College, was m. on 2 Oct. 1948 in Greenville to Erminio Joseph Anaya, b. 25 April 1928 in Las Vegas, N. M. Military service: S/Sgt., 7002nd Comm. Sqdn., USAFE, Germany.

Children:

- (891) Michael Lee Anaya, b. 6 March 1950, Greenville.
- (892) William Edward Anaya, b. 16 May 1951, Albuquerque, N. M.
- (893) Ramon Jose Anaya, b. 26 March 1958, Germany.

(799) Diana Emma Jones (dau. of No. 664), b. 16 Oct. 1904, Kershaw, S. C., was m. 1st on 4 June 1927 in Liberty Hill, S. C. to Cordis Crowell Stroupe, b. 8 Aug. 1899 in Cherryville, N. C.; d. 13 Feb. 1937, Liberty Hill, buried in Kershaw cem. She was m. 2nd on 20 Jan. 1945 in Tampa, Fla. to Samuel Bernard Johnson, b. 2 July 1887 in Thomasville, N. C. Reside Tampa, Fla.

Children of her first marriage, b. Liberty Hill, S. C.:

- (894) Harry Lee Stroupe, b. 6 Jan. 1930.
- (895) Mary Evelyn Stroupe, b. 20 March 1935.

(894) Harry Lee Stroupe (son of No. 799), b. 6 Jan. 1930, attended University of Alabama, served in U. S. Coast Guard, was m. on 25 Dec. 1954 in Tampa, Fla. to Joan Person, b. 23 Feb. 1931 in Ellwood, Pa. Reside Tampa.

Children:

- (896) Harry Craig Stroupe, b. 21 Oct. 1955, Tampa, Fla.

(895) Mary Evelyn Stroupe (dau. of No. 799), b. 20 March 1935, was m. on 1 May 1953 in Tampa to Rannon Harris Simmons, b. 12 March 1933, Pahokee, Fla. Reside Tampa, Fla.

Children, b. in Tampa:

- (897) Diane Lee Simmons, b. 8 Feb. 1954.
- (898) Pamela Jane Simmons, b. 25 March 1956.

(801) Boyd Ferris Jones (son of No. 664), b. 26 Dec. 1908, Kershaw, S. C., d. there 6 Dec. 1960, buried in Kershaw, S. C.; was m. on 11 Feb. 1934 to Ethel Rebecca Baker, b. 24 July 1910, dau. of Sam Baker and Beatrice Ogburn, Kershaw Co. Resides Kershaw.

Children:

- (899) Betty Jean Jones, R.N., b. 29 Jan. 1935.
- (900) Ferris Boyd Jones, b. 20 March 1941.
- (901) John Chestnut Jones, b. 26 Dec. 1942.

(899) Betty Jean Jones, R.N. (dau. of No. 801), b. 29 Jan. 1935, Crescent City, Fla., graduated from South Carolina Baptist Hospital Nursing School on 15 May 1956. She was m. on 27 March 1956 in Chester-

field Co., S. C. to Cecil Alvin Bair, b. 27 March 1918 in Elluree, S. C.  
Reside (1960) Aberdeen, N. C.

**Children:**

(902) James Alvin Bair, b. 3 Feb. 1957, Rock Hill, S. C.  
(903) Barbara Ann Bair, b. 11 Jan. 1958, Bishopville, S. C.

(900) Ferris Boyd Jones (son of No. 801), b. 20 March 1941, Kershaw, S. C., was m. on 28 May 1960 at Kershaw to Lois Jane Holland, a 1960 graduate of King's Business College, Charlotte, N. C., dau. of H. B. Holland, Kershaw.

(802) Mary Harriet Jones (dau. of No. 664), b. 24 March 1910, Kershaw, S. C., was m. 1st, being his 2nd wife, to James Yancy Morris, d. \_\_\_\_\_; no ch. She was m. 2nd to Peter McCoy Lee Kepley. Reside in Lexington, N. C., where they own and operate Westover Greenhouse and Flower Shop.

**Child of her second marriage:**

(904) Mary LeNora Kepley.

# Chapter 28

## SARAH JONES BENTON

### 1809? - 1879

Sarah Jones Benton (1809?-1879), dau. of Major Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(13) Sarah Jones<sup>1</sup> (dau. of No. 4), b. "about 1809", Kershaw, S. C., d. 1879, Anson Co., N. C., was m. in 1835 to William Henry Benton of Anson Co., N. C.; d. there 1857.

Child:

(905) Samuel Jones Benton, b. 2 Aug. 1837.

(905) Samuel Jones Benton, Captain (son of No. 13), b. 2 Aug. 1837, Anson Co., N. C., d. 21 Dec. 1928, Kershaw, S. C., buried in Kershaw cem. When a young man he came to Kershaw and taught school in this section. He was a Confederate soldier, 1861-65: "Benton, Samuel J.—Age 23, 3rd Sergeant, Co. G, 2nd Regt., S. C. Infantry. Enlisted 24 April 1861 at Camden, S. C. under Capt. Columbus Cureton Haile . . . Transferred by election to Co. K, 2nd Regt., S. C. Inf. on 19 Sept. 1864. This Regiment was consolidated with the 20th and Blanchard's Battalion before the Surrender." The Samuel J. Benton Chapter, U.D.C., Kershaw, S. C. was so named in his honor. He was m. on 2 Jan. 1867 to Mrs. Nancy Dawson (Smyrl) Fletcher, b. 26 Jan. 1840 near Camden, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. 13 May 1931, Kershaw, buried beside him, the widow of Daniel (?) Fletcher, a Confederate soldier killed in the war at Richmond, Va. They established the Benton Hotel, one of Kershaw's oldest establishments, which they and their children owned and operated for many years.

Children, b. Kershaw, S. C.:

(906) Beulah Benton, b. 10 March 1868.

(907) Louise Staten Benton, b. 7 March 1870.

(908) Elizabeth Benton, b. 7 March 1870, a twin to No. 907.

(909) Sarah Benton, 1873-1918, buried in Kershaw cem. Not m.

---

1. Family records sent by Mrs. Beulah Dempster Hicks, Kershaw, S. C.

(906) Beulah Benton (dau. of No. 905), b. 10 March 1868, Kershaw, d. 9 Aug. 1949, St. Petersburg, Fla., buried in Kershaw cem., taught in the schools of the Kershaw area several years. Later she went to Dallas, Tex., where she served as secretary to the lawyer whom she later married, Frank D. Cosby, b. in Bardstown, Ky., d. 1913 at Dallas. After his death she returned to South Carolina and for several years was a matron at Coker College, Hartsville, then returned to Kershaw to carry on, with her sister, the management of the Benton Hotel. "A brilliant woman, her talents were many and varied. Widely read and well versed in world affairs, she was an interesting conversationalist and her home was a mecca for visitors of all ages."

Child:

(910) Frank Benton Cosby, Colonel, U. S. Army, retired; m. Phoebe \_\_\_\_\_ of Detroit, Mich. Reside St. Petersburg, Fla.

Children:

(911) Nancy Jane Cosby, m. Richard K. Albyn, Detroit. Reside Pontiac, Mich.

Children:

(912) Keith Cosby Albyn.

(913) Lisa Benton Albyn.

(907) Louise Staten Benton (dau. of No. 905) "Loutee", school teacher, b. 7 March 1870, a twin, d. 11 April 1955, Kershaw, buried in Kershaw cem. She did her first teaching in the Sand Hill community school near Kershaw, and for many years was a teacher of the 1st grade, Kershaw City School. Not m.

(908) Elizabeth Benton (dau. of No. 905) "Lily", b. 7 March 1870, a twin, d. 25 May 1952, buried in Kershaw cem. Like many of her family, she was a member of the Hobkirk Hill Chapter of D.A.R., Camden, S. C., National No. 207777. A school teacher, she did her first teaching at Sand Hill school near Kershaw, and retired while teaching in the Camden, S. C. grammar school after 25 or 30 years of service there. She was m. on 29 June 1898 to John Moore Dempster, b. 25 July 1875, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.; d. 6 Dec. 1947, buried in Kershaw cem., the son of Robert Dempster, immigrant ancestor from Belfast, Ireland, who d. in N. C., buried there in Mint Hill cem. near Charlotte.

Children:

(914) Margaret Loutee Dempster, b. 29 Aug. 1899, Kershaw, S. C.; d. 17 Aug. 1959, Orangeburg, S. C., buried in Kershaw cem., a graduate,

1922, of Coker College. She was m. on 27 Aug. 1928 to Charles Herman Turner Bass, b. 15 Aug. 1898 Halifax Co., Va., a newspaper advertising manager; he resides Orangeburg. No ch.

(915) Beulah Benton Dempster, b. 11 Nov. 1900, a graduate, 1921, of Coker College; member of Hobkirk Hill Chapter of D.A.R., Camden, S. C.; secretary, Kershaw Plant, The Springs Cotton Mills. She m. Edison Thurston Hicks, Henderson, N. C. Resides Kershaw.

(916) Nancy Dawson Dempster, b. 13 Nov. 1908, a member of Hobkirk Hill Chapter of D.A.R., Camden, S. C., attended Coker, Winthrop and Columbia Colleges, S. C.; the RKO School of Radio Technique in New York City and advertising schools in Atlanta and New York. "Her nine years work on weekly newspapers includes every kind of assignment from news reporter to editorial writer." She is now (1960) managing editor of *The Lancaster, S. C. News*. She m. Frank S. Hopkins of New York. Resides Kershaw, S. C.

EXTRACT, Article, *The Kershaw, S. C., Era*, Prosperity Edition, 29 Nov. 1916: "Among our important institutions, there is not another that has done more to advertise Kershaw than has the Benton Hotel, one of Kershaw's oldest establishments. The service is excellent and attentive; the tables are spotlessly clean, and the food, absolutely the best on earth. It is operated by Capt. S. J. Benton and family. He is a native of Anson Co., N. C., but came to Kershaw early in its history. The Captain, a brave old Confederate soldier and Southern gentleman of the old school, of loftiest ideals, gentlemanly qualities and true hospitality—is a citizen of whom the community is proud."

# Chapter 29

## SEABORN JONES I

### 1811 - 1898

Seaborn Jones I (1811-1898), son of Samuel Jones, Rev. soldier (1756-1847), son of William Jones I, S. C. colonial settler.

(14) Seaborn Jones I<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 4), planter, b. 19 Oct. 1811 near Kershaw, S. C., d. there 7 June 1898, buried in Jones family cemetery, located on his plantation about two miles east of Kershaw, S. C., on Little Lynches Creek, Jones Road, now State Highway 157. His old colonial home<sup>2</sup> was built in 1848 with his slave labor and an imported overseer. Most of the house was mortised and pegged with hand made wooden pegs, and hand made nails were used. Carriages could be rolled under the high porches. This house has long been a family and community landmark and is typical of the workmanship and way of life of those early times.

Seaborn Jones I was married in 1837 to Ellenor Elizabeth Clark ("Nellie"), b. 9 Oct. 1814, d. 4 July 1896, buried beside him, dau. of Joe Clark.

Children, b. near Kershaw:

- (917) Emma Elizabeth Jones, b. 1 July 1838.
- (918) William Jasper Jones, b. 4 June 1840.
- (919) Sarah Caroline Jones, b. 5 Feb. 1846.

Three children, names and dates not now known, died young.

- (923) Seaborn Samuel Jones, b. 7 Jan. 1858.

"*IN MEMORIAM: Mrs. Nellie (Ellenor) Jones*", by her former pastor, Rev. A. S. Williford, signed and dated 19 May 1898 by him; copied from an old newspaper clipping:

"The subject of this sketch was born in Kershaw Co., S. C., Oct. 14, 1814 and died July 4 1896, having reached the ripe age of 86(?) years. Her years

1. Family records supplied by Mrs. R. F. Marshall and Miss Sallie Williams, Kershaw, S. C.

2. This plantation and home have been in continuous family possession and are now owned by No. 580 Ralph Jones, Kershaw, S. C.

were not spent idly away but she was actively engaged up to the last years of her life. The writer knew her for 25 years, and was her pastor for 15 or 20 years and he found her as devoted to her church as if she did not have a care on earth.

She was baptized into the fellowship of the Sand Hill Baptist church, Kershaw Co., July 1849 with her devoted husband, Mr. Seaborn Jones, by Rev. Joseph Copeland, and they remained members of that church for many years, until about 1890 when they transferred to what is now "The Kershaw Baptist church," then Laurel Hill—and she died a devoted member of that church.

There were born to her and her devoted husband seven children, three of which are living. Sister Jones lived to see her children all grown and married and members of the church, a blessing she prayed for every day of her life.

The writer recalls his first acquaintance with Mrs. Jones at her home—He was a young preacher without experience, and she was to receive him as her pastor. She said that I would find many things to discourage me, but she would promise to always aid me in my work—this she did in every way she could and when years of experience had taught me that her words were only too true, I could only look back and see that if it had not been for friendship and substantial aid from this faithful servant of God, the young preacher would have oftentimes failed. Sister Jones never failed in one thing, no matter whatever else went wanting and that was to contribute to aid her pastor in word and deed.

Her familiar face and footsteps are gone from her home to be seen or heard no more, but to anyone who may visit that home, the impress of her life is seen in every one and everything connected with the place, and one who was once familiar there when she lived, is constantly listening for her voice . . . ."

(917) Emma Elizabeth Jones (dau. of No. 14), b. 1 July 1838 near Kershaw, S. C., d. there 6 March 1914, buried in Sand Hill cem.; was m. on 10 Sept. 1857 to Roland Robinson Williams, b. 25 March 1837, d. 19 June 1926, buried beside her, son of R. H. and Laura A. Williams, Kershaw Co.

Children:

(924) Seaborn R. Williams, b. 28 July 1858, d. 29 Oct. 1861.  
(925) Laura Theodocia Williams, b. 22 Feb. 1860.  
(926) Eleanor Elizabeth Williams, b. 28 June 1862, m. (No. 138) Jesse Seaborn Truesdale. See Chap. 5.  
(927) Mary Virginia Williams, b. 9 Dec. 1865, d. 28 Oct. 1868.  
(928) Willie Robinson Williams, b. 28 Dec. 1869 (headstone says 1868).

(929) Robert Reid Williams, b. 2 Sept. 1871.

(930) Sarah Caroline Williams, b. 6 Aug. 1873, d. 27 Dec. 1957, buried in Sand Hill cem. Not m.

(931) John Ervin Jones Williams, b. 8 June 1878.

(932) Minnie Lee Williams, b. 11 Feb. 1882, d. 13 May 1960, buried in Kershaw cem., was m. on 27 Dec. 1910 to Robert F. Marshall, son of William A. Marshall and Elizabeth Blackmon, Fork Hill com., Lancaster Co., S. C. No ch. He resides in Kershaw.

(925) Laura Theodocia Williams (dau. of No. 917), b. 22 Feb. 1860, d. 7 April 1943, buried in Sand Hill cem., Kershaw, S. C.; was m. 1st on 28 Oct. 1885 to Wylie F. Barfield, b. 9 May 1861, d. 11 Nov. 1887, buried in Sand Hill cem., son of Sam and M. Barfield, Kershaw Co. Ch.: One son. She was m. 2nd on 28 Aug. 1890 to Jesse J. Sasser of North Carolina, b. 10 Sept. 1862, d. 29 Jan. 1892, buried in Sand Hill cem. Ch.: One dau.

Children of her first marriage:

(933) William Shelley Barfield, b. 30 Aug. 1886, m. Louise Cornwell. Reside Lancaster.

Children:

(935) William Shelley Barfield, Jr., vice-president and treasurer of Wix Corp., m. Mary Bird, Blacksburg, S. C. Reside Gastonia, N. C. One dau.

(937) Shelley Barfield.

(936) Ruth Barfield, secretarial work, Charleston, S. C. Not m.

Children of her second marriage:

(934) Marie Sasser, b. 2 June 1891, m. Sam C. Dreyfuss, b. Montgomery, Ala. Reside Columbia, S. C. No ch.

(928) Willie Robinson Williams (son of 917), b. 28 Dec. 1868 (family Bible says 1869), Kershaw, S. C., d. there, in Lancaster Co., 10 Feb. 1957, buried in Sand Hill cem. He was m. to Nannie Marshall, b. 4 Dec. 1867, Lancaster Co., S. C., d. 13 Sept. 1948, Kershaw, buried beside him, the dau. of Thomas Marshall and Mary Kirk, Pleasant Hill com., Lancaster Co.

Children, b. in Lancaster Co.:

(938) Eulas Samuel Williams, b. 10 Sept. 1891.

(939) Perry Williams, b. 28 June 1894.

(940) William Roscoe Williams, b. 9 June 1904.

(938) Eulas Samuel Williams (son of No. 928), b. 10 Sept. 1891, was m. 1st to No. 519 Bertha Rosalie Jones, b. 15 Jan. 1889, Kershaw, S. C. d. 24 April 1946, buried in Sand Hill Baptist cem., Kershaw. No ch. He was m. 2nd to (No. 212) Shirley Welsh Truesdale, Kershaw. They reside at Kershaw.

Child of his second marriage:

(941) Mary Kathryn Williams, b. 29 Sept. 1955.

(939) Perry Williams (son of No. 928), b. 28 June 1894, was m. on 24 Dec. 1920 to Nina Gardner, attended Coker College, d. 26 June 1958, buried in Kershaw cem., the dau. of Stephen L. Gardner II and his first wife Patsy Gardner, Kershaw, S. C. He resides at Kershaw.

Children:

(942) Steve Gardner Williams, m. Ellen Branham, York, S. C. Reside Kershaw.

Children:

(944) Steve Gardner Williams, Jr., b. 18 April 1956.

(945) Nina Sue Williams, b. 18 Jan. 1958.

(943) Nannie Williams, m. Elliot Plyler, son of Hazel and Melita Plyler, Kershaw. Reside in Kershaw.

Children:

(946) William Elliot Plyler, Jr., b. 2 Jan. 1953.

(947) John Williams Plyler, b. 28 Nov. 1957.

(940) William Roscoe Williams (son of No. 928), b. 9 June 1904, was m. 1st to Ruth Davis. Ch.: Two sons. He was m. 2nd to Lula Hatfield, b. in Fayetteville, N. C., the dau. of Orlander and Mary Hatfield. Reside Kershaw. No ch.

Children of his first marriage:

(948) Reid Carlton Williams, b. 17 April 1928, Kershaw, entered U.S.A.F. 8 May 1946, has served in Aleutian Islands, Azores and Newfoundland; stationed (1960) in California. He was m. on 30 Sept. 1950 to Blanche Richmeier, b. 22 Dec. 1926, dau. of John J. Richmeier, grain elevator operator and planter, Moreland, Kan. No ch.

(949) Jack Roland Williams, b. 7 Aug. 1930, Kershaw, served in U.S.N., is m. to Marjorie Bellah. Reside Stockbridge, Ga.

(929) Robert Reid Williams<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 917), b. 2 Sept. 1871 near Kershaw, S. C., d. there 14 March 1931, buried in Kershaw cem. He

---

1. Data sent by Mrs. R. R. Williams, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.

was m. on 25 Dec. 1899 to Ina Ethel Hunt, b. 31 July 1881, N. Brookfield, Queen's Co., Nova Scotia. They removed from Nova Scotia to Kershaw, S. C. in 1906.

Children:

- (950) Eldridge Burke Williams, b. 8 Nov. 1900.
- (951) Irma Fay Williams, b. 2 June 1902. Nova Scotia, a graduate of Greenville Woman's College and a Raleigh, N. C., school teacher. Not m.
- (952) Minnie Lawhorn Williams, b. 6 July 1909.
- (950) Eldridge Burke Williams (son of No. 929), b. 8 Nov. 1900, Nova Scotia, d. 25 March 1929, buried in Kershaw cem.; was m. on 11 Oct. 1924 to Edith Kylen, b. 28 Feb. 1903 in Chicago of Swedish parents.

Children:

- (953) Ina Fay Williams, b. 6 Sept. 1926, in Hinsdale, Ill., was m. on 28 Dec. 1948 to Dr. John Raymond Christenson II, b. in America of Swedish parents. Reside Palo Alto, Calif.

Children:

- (954) John R. Christenson, III, b. 12 Aug. 1950.
- (955) Karen Kylen Christenson, b. 8 March 1953.
- (952) Minnie Lawhorn Williams (dau. of No. 929), b. 6 July 1909, Kershaw, S. C., was m. on 30 March 1937 to Harry Ware Hood, b. 18 Feb. 1908, of Charleston, S. C. Reside at Mt. Pleasant, S. C.

Children:

- (956) Harry W. Hood, Jr., b. 18 Dec. 1941.
- (957) Robert Marshall Hood, b. 10 Oct. 1943.
- (931) John Ervin Jones Williams<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 917), b. 8 June 1878, Union Co., N. C., d. 31 March 1959, Kershaw, S. C., buried in Kershaw cem.; m. Tinnie Raley, b. 4 Aug. 1886, Kershaw Co. She resides at Kershaw.

Children, b. near Kershaw, S. C.:

- (958) Ross Edward Williams, b. 25 June 1905.
- (959) Laura Viola Williams, b. 6 Aug. 1907.
- (960) James Boyd Williams, b. 23 Sept. 1909.
- (961) Fen Jones Williams, b. 16 Oct. 1911.

---

1. Family Bible records sent by James Boyd Williams, Kershaw, S. C.

(962) Connie David Williams, b. 8 Dec. 1914.  
(963) Robert Lee Williams, b. 20 Sept. 1916.  
(964) Sarah Elizabeth Williams, b. 5 Dec. 1919.  
(965) Elton Rollin Williams, b. 19 May 1922.  
(966a) Everette Williams, b. 25 Dec. 1929.

(918) William Jasper Jones<sup>1</sup> (son of No. 14), b. 4 June 1840 on family plantation near Kershaw, S. C., d. there 12 Sept. 1927, buried in the old Jones family cem. on his plantation. He was a Confederate soldier—"Co. G, 2nd Regiment, Gen. Kershaw's Brigade, Lieut.; Co. D, 7th S. C. Battalion, Hagood's Brigade, Hoke's Division of Johnson's Army as Sgt. He was m. on 16 Dec. 1869 to Mrs. Elizabeth (Bell) Cauthen, of a Winnsboro, S. C. family, b. 23 Sept. 1844, d. 26 Feb. 1880, buried beside him.

Children, all b. near Kershaw:

(967) Sarah Anna Jones, b. 7 Dec. 1870.  
(968) Phineas Seaborn Jones, b. 8 Feb. 1873, d. 23 Nov. 1900, Kershaw, buried in Kershaw cem. Not m.  
(969) Dean Jones, b. 1875, d. 1917, buried in Jones cem.; S. C. school teacher at Kershaw and Pleasant Plain Schools, Lancaster Co. She was m. after Feb. 1905 to Robert Draffin, a bookkeeper, son of Robert Williamson Draffin ("Will") and his 1st wife Margaret Thompson of Lancaster Co., S. C. They resided near Kershaw. No ch.  
(970) Emma Jones, married "Con" F. Caffey of N. Wilkesboro, N. C. and moved "out West." Resided in 1893 in Auvergne, Jackson Co., Ark., d. there 1904. No ch.

---

(967) Sarah Anna Jones (dau. of No. 918), b. 7 Dec. 1870, d. 29 Dec. 1941, Rock Hill, S. C.; buried there in Laurelwood cem. She was m. (being his 2nd wife) after Feb. 1885 to Robert Williamson ("Will") Draffin, planter and sawmill operator, b. 1853 in Lancaster Co., S. C., d. 13 July 1893, Kershaw, S. C. and buried in Kershaw cem., the son of Capt. Hugh Draffin and Sarah Selina Craig, both of Lancaster Co. Resided on Jones family plantation east of Kershaw, S. C.

Children:

(971) Williamson Draffin ("Willie"), graduated in music, 1913, from Coker College, S. C., then attended the New York Conservatory of Music. She taught in the Rock Hill city schools for 17 years, d. there 1940 and is buried in Laurelwood cem., Rock Hill. Not m.

---

1. Family data sent by Mrs. W. C. Twitty, Rock Hill, S. C.

(972) Lena Draffin.

(972) Lena Draffin (dau. of 967), a 1913 graduate of Coker College, S. C., m. Dr. W. C. Twitty, M.D., son of Pete Twitty and Jane Bell, Heath Springs, S. C. Dr. Twitty graduated from the South Carolina Medical College, and attended other medical schools in Maryland, New York and Chicago. Reside in Rock Hill.

Children:

(973) Jean Twitty, m. E. S. Dillard, reside in Charlotte, N. C.

Children:

(976) Jean Reynolds Dillard, b. 29 May 1939.

(977) David Hugh Dillard, b. 17 Dec. 1940.

(978) Terry Woodward Dillard, b. 19 Nov. 1945.

(974) Anna Jones Twitty, m. Wayne Whitton, reside Rock Hill, S. C.

Children:

(979) Robert Wayne Whitton, b. 3 Oct. 1942.

(980) Joanne Twitty Whitton, b. 2 Oct. 1945.

(981) Jean McAdams Whitton, b. 19 April 1955.

(975) Walter Conway Twitty, Jr., b. 21 July 1921, m. Mary Bailey Owens, b. 12 Oct. 1924, Clinton, S. C. Reside Richmond, Va. No ch.

(919) Sarah Caroline Jones (dau. of No. 14), b. 5 Feb. 1846, d. 6 Nov. 1881, buried in Jones cem., was m. to J. Montgomery Caskey, Lancaster Co., S. C. *No children of his first marriage.*

*Child: of his second marriage to Elizabeth Melvonna Marshall:*

(976) Luella Caskey, m. Furman Magill, Heath Springs, S. C. See Chap. 31, *Fraser, Magill and Williams-Fraser.*

(923) Seaborn Samuel Jones (son of No. 14), b. 7 Jan. 1858, d. 12 Dec. 1910, buried in Jones family cem., was m. 1st to Carrie Owens, Westville, S. C., who died in her first childbirth. No ch.

He married 2nd his first cousin (No. 663) Harriet Eugenia Jones "Genia", b. 24 Jan. 1858, d. 19 March 1908, buried beside him, the dau. of (No. 12) Col. Burrell Jones (Chap. 23), who had discouraged their earlier courtship before Seaborn's first marriage, because of their close kinship. They resided in the house which his father (No. 14) Seaborn Jones I had built in 1848 on the homestead plantation, Jones Road, Kershaw, S. C., which earlier had belonged to (No. 4) Major Samuel Jones. No ch.

## Chapter 30

# FURTHER RECORDS

### 1. Origin of Family and Name.

The ancestors of the Samuel Jones family of Kershaw Co., S. C. like those of many other families of this section, originally came from Wales. Indeed, the vast majority of Jones families originated either in Wales or in the English shires which border Wales. The name of Jones is distinctly Welsh and the line goes back to the ancient Kings and noblemen of that country. The Jones family belonged to one of the tribes of Cimbri which ruled Wales when it was a free state.

The Welch people were rather late in taking up the custom of using surnames; when finally they did, they had become acquainted with their English-speaking neighbors and had intermarried with them to a sufficient extent to introduce the partial use of the English language. The commonest system used by the Welch in choosing surnames seems to have been to adopt the Christian name of some progenitor and add the letter "s", signifying the possessive form. Obviously the name of Jones belongs in this category, deriving from "John's" —son of John. Since John is one of the commonest Christian names for men, there probably were thousands of Welshmen named John not necessarily related to one another. Similarly, there are many families named Jones, often within the same section or county, not necessarily related to one another.

Many of these Jones families migrated from Wales to America, especially in 1635, and many settled in Virginia, coming either directly to that state or by way of the colonies of Pennsylvania and Maryland. From there they spread into many parts of the state and country.

There were many coats-of-arms assigned to different branches of the Jones family, but the charge—the lion rampant—was a common characteristic of nearly all.

### 2. The Jones Family Cemetery.

The Jones family cemetery<sup>1</sup> was established before 1795 by Major Samuel Jones I on his plantation on Little Lynches Creek, about two miles east of Kershaw on the old Jones Road (State Highway 157) and contains 31 marked graves surrounded by an iron fence. It is said that the family slaves were buried just below and outside this cemetery. Because of the general interest

---

1. Jones family cemetery inscriptions were copied, 1957, by Mrs. George D. Nelson (Margary Neal Jones), Crescent City, Fla. and Mrs. Tillman Jones, compiler, Kershaw, S. C.

and also because many of the inscriptions are now very dim, all inscriptions are here given in full as they appear on the markers. Words in parenthesis here ( ) have been added by the compiler for further identification.

#### HEADSTONE INSCRIPTIONS, Jones Family Cemetery:

Seaborn Jones (I) born Oct. 11, 1811 — died June 7, 1898.

Elenor — wife of Seaborn Jones (I) — born Oct. 9, 1814 — died July 4, 1896.

William J. Jones — 1840-1927.

Elizabeth Jones (wife of W. J. Jones) — 1844-1880.

Dean Jones Draffin — 1875-1917.

Sarah C. Jones — wife of J. M. Caskey — born Feb. 5, 1846 — died Nov. 6, 1881.

“Remember me as you pass by,  
As you are now, so once was I;  
As I am now, so you must be—  
Prepare for death and follow me.”

Emma E. Jones McCrory — daughter of Col. Burrell Jones — June 2, 1865 — June 14, 1932.

Cornelia E. — daughter of Burwell and Harriet E. Jones — Nov. 27, 1962 — Feb. 28, 1903.

“Asleep in Jesus, peaceful rest,  
Whose waking is supremely blest;  
No fear, no woe shall dim that hour  
That manifests the Saviour’s power.

Eugenia — wife of S. S. Jones — born Jan. 24, 1858 — died March 19, 1908.

“Eternal rest grant to her, O Lord,  
Let perpetual light shine on her.”

S. S. Jones — born Jan. 7, 1858 — died Dec. 12, 1910.

Elizabeth Middleton Horton — daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Middleton Jones and wife of Jesse Horton — born Aug. 24, 1792 — Age 27 years.

Erasmus — son of Sam'l and Elizabeth Hilton Jones — born March 28, 1813 died a small boy.

Stillborn child — of Samuel and Elizabeth Hilton Jones.

Arabella Jones — daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Jones — (born) May 6, 1791 — died a small girl.

Major Samuel Jones — died Jan. 27, 1847 — age 91 years — erected by his granddaughter Emma E. McCrory — The last Rev. soldier in Kershaw county.

“Farewell, thou art gone, but not forgotten.”

Elizabeth Hilton Jones — wife of Samuel Jones.

Elizabeth King Jones — mother of Samuel Jones — 97 years old.

Infant child — of Samuel (II) and Sarah Jones.

Infant son — of S. J. and M. C. Truesdel — born Feby. 25, 1857.

Infant child — of Wm. and Edith (Hilton) Jones.

James S. — son of Burwell and Harriet (Jones) — born Dec. 14, 1845 — died Aug. 22, 1847.

“Grieve not, mother and sisters for me,  
For I am waiting in glory for thee.”

Col. Burrell Jones — born Sept. 22, 1809 — died May 16, 1896.

“Wife and children, dry these tears  
O'er my dull and useless clay;  
Could you see my present bliss  
Tears to joy would pass away.”

At Rest — Mary A. Horton — born Dec. 10, 1831 — died March 8, 1911.

“God in His wisdom has recalled.  
The boon His love had given.  
And though the body slumbers here  
The soul is safe in Heaven.”

Farewell — Harriet E. — wife of Col. Burrell Jones — born (Aug. 30, 1830 — died Dec. 12, 1906.)

“A precious one from us has gone  
A voice we loved is stilled  
A place is vacant in our hearts  
Which never can be filled.”

Mary A. — daughter of Burrell and H. E. Jones — born Aug. 9, 1853 — died Oct. 10, 1873.

“Kind angels, watch her sleeping dust,  
Till angels come to raise the just,  
When may she wake to sweet surprise  
And in her Saviour's image rise.”

Margaret N. A. — daughter of Burrell Jones — born July 28, 1869 — died July 7, 1871.

“Sleep on, sweet baby,  
And take thy rest;  
God called thee home,  
He thought it best.”

S. E. (or perhaps S. C.) Truesdel — b. 1828 — d. Oct. -----.

There are also two other graves with very dim inscriptions on native stone markers, of the 1820 period and bearing the name Truesdel. These probably mark the graves of early children of Jesse Edward and (No. 10) Edith (Jones) Truesdel.

The two graves, marked with uninscribed farm stones at the foot of the grave of Major Samuel Jones I, are probably those of his first two wives, Elizabeth Middleton and Elizabeth Welch.

### 3. Some Early Jones Land Records.

Royal Land Grants from the King of England were given to South Carolina colonial settlers until the beginning of the Revolutionary War. After that, South Carolina State Grants were given to many who made proper application. A Royal Land Grant to William Jones I in that part of old Craven now known as Kershaw Co., S. C., and some 30 South Carolina State Land Grants to William Jones and Samuel Jones are recorded in State Records in the South Carolina Archives and in the Office of the Secretary of State, Columbia, S. C.

In addition to these grants, there are many other papers and records concerning early Jones lands.

Brief abstracts of some of these early records are as follows:

STATE RECORDS, Columbia, S. C., Vol. 29, p. 199. Dated 30 Aug. 1793: Samuel Jones acquired a tract of land, originally granted to John Marshel and certified to him 13 Feb. 1787 (Book 6, p. 226)—“Eighty-nine acres on Hanging Rock Creek, bounded North, by Jas. Toland’s, William Jones’ and John Marshel’s lands; East, by Nettle’s land; South by John Bolding’s and Hugh Young’s lands; West, by Sam’l Matthis land . . . Josiah Cantey, Deputy Surveyor.”

STATE RECORDS, S. C. Land Grants, Book K, p. 8 and Vol. 37, p. 537, South Carolina Archives, Columbia: “unto Samuel Jones, a tract of 500 acres situate on both sides of Little Lynches Creek in Camden District”, . . . bounded by lands of John Niason, Matthew Huggins, Oliver Massey, Willis Hoges, William Cantey, Richard Barnet, Benjamin Barnet and Thomas Welch.—Adam McWillie, Deputy Surveyor. Surveyed 25 March 1800. Warranted 17 Feb. 1800, delivered to Secretary of State of South Carolina 6 May 1800.

ABSTRACTS, made from the original land papers:

April 8, 1814—Title to 87 acres of land from Samuel Jones to B. Bineham. Renunciation of dower by Elizabeth Jones, signed Feb. 15, 1816. This paper also mentions a tract of 500 acres originally granted to said Samuel Jones, June 2, 1800.

March 10, 1821—Benjamin Bineham to Major Samuel Jones, for \$1,200, "All that plantation, tract or parcel of land situate on Little Lynches Creek and composed of the following adjoining tracts or parcels" (4 tracts originally and totaling 445 acres, more or less) one tract of which lies on the northeast side of Little Lynches Creek. "All of which lands were conveyed by Oliver Massey to Margaret Morrison and by the said Margaret Morrison to me the said Benjamin Bineham by deed Feb. 10, 1820."

Jan. 20, 1823—Benjamin Bineham to Benjamin Haile,<sup>1</sup> conveyance of 1,250 acres of land on Little Lynches Creek—composed of 11 adjoining pieces obtained from Matthew Huggins, Charles Kimball, Micajah Cauley, Oliver Massey, William Clyburn, Stafford Gibbs, Sampson Kennedy, *148 acres purchased of Samuel Jones, Benjamin Haile and Simeon West.*—*Witnessed by Samuel Jones.*

March 17, 1848—South Carolina State Grant—Secretary's Office, Columbia, S. C., recorded in Grant Book Vol. 86, p. 416: certified for Burrell Jones, a tract of land containing 213 acres, surveyed for him 24th Jan. 1848 by James D. McIlwain, D.S., situate in Kershaw District on the waters of Little Lynches Creek . . . W. F. Arthur, Deputy Surveyor of State; signed 17 March 1848; David Johnson, S. C. Gov., signed 17 April 1848,

April 13, 1884—Indenture made between Seaborn Jones and Hilton Jones, parties of the first part, and Burrell Jones, party of the second part. Premised, released and quit claimed unto Burrell Jones, 282 acres land, more or less.

Aug. 10, 1898—Memorandum of agreement made between Mrs. Harriet Jones and J. J. Whisuant—that the said J. J. Whisuant shall have the right to open a wagon road through her plantation, commencing on the eastern side of plantation and running a westerly course until said road intersects the public road, leading from Kershaw, via the Bridge on Jones plantation . . . witnessed by B. M. Jones.

LAND RECORDS, Kershaw County Court House, Camden, S. C.:

1797 — Jones, Sam'l and Elizabeth, to Thomas Welch,

receipt for legacy — Book A., p. 249

1. Gold was discovered in 1827 on a creek on Col. Benjamin Haile's land on Little Lynches Creek. This, called the Haile Gold Mine, was mined until World War II and was the largest single producer of gold in the Appalachian region. (Reference: The S. C. State Sunday Magazine, article, *South Carolina's Largest Gold Mine*, 13 Dec. 1953.)

1806 — Samuel Jones to George Evans,  
release — Book E, p. 233

1807 — Samuel Jones to Micaiah Harrelson,  
release — Book E, p. 331

1807 — Samuel Jones to Jacob Chambers, atty,  
release — Book E, p. 333

1807 — Samuel Jones to Richard Deem,  
release — Book E, p. 359

1809 — Samuel Jones to Ulysses Rogers,  
sale — Book F, p. 107

1810 — Samuel Jones to George Wells,  
release — Book F, pp. 201, 202

1811 — Jones, Sam'l to Oliver Massey,  
release — Book F, p. 365

1818 — Jones, Samuel to Benjamin Buchanan,  
release — Book H, pp. 12, 339

1819 — Thomas Welch to Samuel Jones,  
release — Book F, p. 32

1819 — Samuel Jones to Thomas Welch,  
release — Book F, p. 32

1826 — Maj. Samuel Jones to Benjamin Buchanan,  
release — Book K, p. 245

# Chapter 31

## ALLIED FAMILIES

### Bowers - Gay<sup>1</sup>

1. William Bowers, a Confederate soldier, killed in the War, married E. Jane Ingram, b. 19 Oct. 1820, d. 21 Nov. 1884, Kershaw, S. C., buried in Hanging Rock cem., Kershaw.

His daughter

2. Diana Matilda Bowers,, b. 28 May 1850, d. 11 Jan. 1925, Kershaw, S. C. married George Washington Gay, b. 25 April 1848, d. 14 Jan. 1921, Kershaw, S. C. Both are buried in Hanging Rock cemetery near Kershaw. George W. Gay and Diana M. Bowers ("Dottie") were married by Rev. J. A. Long on 23 Dec. 1869.

Children

- (a) *Almetta Jane Gay*, b. 2 Oct. 1870; m. (No. 664) John Chestnut Jones. See Chap. 27.
- (b) Emily M. Gay, 1872-1947, married James W. Weaver, 1867-1948; both buried in Hanging Rock cem., Kershaw Co., S. C.
- (c) Margaret Ann Matilda Gay, 1874-1911, married Henry T. Stover, 1870-1958; both buried in Hanging Rock cem.
- (d) Ella Louise Gay, 1876-1954, m. Samuel W. Barfield, 1878-1950, both buried in Hanging Rock cem.
- (e) Ida L. R. Gay, 1879-1957, married William N. ("Bud") West, d. 1958; both buried in Beaver Dam Baptist cem., Kershaw Co., S. C.
- (f) Willie Nathaniel Gay 1881-1949, married Lula Sowell, 1890-1935; both buried in Hanging Rock cem.

### Bradford<sup>2</sup>

Immigrant Ancestor:

1. Gov. William Bradford III, baptized 19 March 1585-89, Austerfield, Yorkshire, England, d. 9 May 1657, Plymouth, Mass. Married, 1st, 1613, Dorothy May, d. at Plymouth Colony, Mass., "soone after their arrivall."

1. Gay family records sent by Mrs. George D. Nelson, Crescent City, Fla.

2. Family data from Gov. Bradford's, *The History of Plymouth Plantation*, printed 1856, from Stafford-Parker family records, and other sources.

He was m. 2nd on 14 Aug. 1623 in Plymouth Colony, Mass. to Alice Carpenter, widow of Edward Southworth of Plymouth.

Gov. William Bradford III came to America on the Mayflower, and was one of the founders of Plymouth Colony, its second governor, April 1621-1656, and the compiler of *The History of Plymouth Plantation*, pub. 1856.

His son, by his second wife

2. Major William Bradford, IV, b. 1624, Plymouth. Married first, about 1651, Alice Richards.

His son

3. Thomas Bradford, b. about 1657, Kingston, Mass. Married, about 1681, Anne Raymond.

His daughter

4. Jerusha Bradford, b. 28 May 1693, Montville, Conn. Married Hezekiah Newcomb, b. 1693/94.

Her son

5. Silas Newcomb, b. 2 Sept. 1717, Lebanon, Conn. Married Submit Pineo, 19 Oct. 1717.

His son

6. Jesse Newcomb, b. 26 May 1756. A Revolutionary War soldier. Married Amy Franklin.

His son

<sup>or</sup> <sup>Henry</sup> 7. Harry Newcomb, b. 10 July 1788, d. 7 July 1828. Married Polly Moulton

His daughter

8. Amanda Newcomb, b. 1 Oct. 1812, Windham, Conn., d. there 1 June 1891. Married Christopher Stafford, b. 13 Dec. 1808 W. Auburn, Mass., (probably) d. there 28 Jan. 1874, buried in Connecticut.

Her son

9. Frederick Maitland Stafford, b. 4 June 1845, E. Killingly, Conn., d. 26 Dec. 1909, N. Oxford, Mass. Married, 19 Dec. 1878, Ellen Elizabeth Newton, b. 2 July 1858, N. Oxford, Mass., d. \_\_\_\_\_, Mass.

His daughter

10. Clara Maude Stafford b. 1 March 1886, N. Oxford, Mass. Married Whitner Roland Parker, b. 20 Nov. 1886, <sup>1885</sup> Woodruff, S. C.

Her daughter

11. Hazel Grace Parker, married (No. 520) Burrell Tillman Jones.

# Ferguson<sup>1</sup>

1. Marion Ferguson, of Scotch-Irish ancestry, buried Ferguson cem., Chester Co., S. C., married Sophronia Hyatt, of Dutch ancestry, buried Fort Lawn, Chester Co., S. C. (She married 2nd Sledge, two ch.)

## Children

- (a) Abram Turner, m. Nancy Cherry. (b) Sidney, d.y. (c) *William Green*.  
(d) Frances, m. Benjamin Culp. (e) Julia, m. Judson Roddey. (f) Madison Jefferson, a twin, m. Cordelia Clyburn. (g) *Elijah Edwards*, twin to Madison J.

## His son

2. William Green Ferguson, b. 9 Jan. 1853, Chester Co., S. C., d. 1 Aug. 1927, Lancaster, S. C. Married, 1895, Mary Elizabeth Craig, b. 17 April 1861, Lancaster Co., S. C., d. 18 Aug. 1931, Lancaster, S. C. Both buried in Lancaster.

## Children:

Willie, Maggie, Julia, John Barber, Roy and Ben Ferguson.

(Mary E. Craig was the dau. of Nathaniel Barber Craig, 1825-1885, a Confederate soldier and postmaster of Craigsville, Lancaster Co. and his wife Jane Elizabeth Malcomson, b. 1840 in N. C.; d. 1917 York Co., S. C.)

## His son

3. John Barber Ferguson, b. 8 April 1895. Married (No. 524) Hattie Mae Jones, b. 10 March 1897. See Chap 18.

## Another son of Marion Ferguson (1)

2. Elijah Edwards Ferguson, d. Sept. 1919, Lancaster Co., S. C. Married Mary Agnes Culp, d. Oct. 1918, Lancaster Co. Both buried in Old Waxhaw Presbyterian cem.

## Children:

- (a) Lorane C., d. April 1960. (b) Gertrude, R.N. (c) Cassie Irene. (d) Reid. (e) *Henry Stokes Ferguson*.

(Mary Agnes (Culp) Ferguson was the dau. of Abram Culp, of German ancestry earlier spelled "Kulp", early settlers of Chester and Lancaster Co., and his 1st wife, Margaret Fee of Scotch-Irish descent. There is a printed Fee Family History.)

## His son

3. Henry Stokes Ferguson, b. 10 July 1896. Married (No. 526) Wincie Eugenia Jones, b. 15 June 1900. See Chap. 18.

---

1. Family data sent by Mrs. H. S. Ferguson, Sr., and Mrs. J. B. Ferguson, Lancaster, S. C.

# Fraser<sup>1</sup>

The Clan Fraser of Lovat, whose lands lay largely in East and Central Inverness-shire, in the Highlands of Scotland, has long played an important part in the history of that country. The name is spelled variously, but this branch of the family has retained the spelling of "Fraser".

## Immigrant ancestor

1. John Fraser, b. in Scotland, expatriated 1746, d. after 1769, lower S. C. Married Jane Baxter, dau. of Rev. John Baxter, a Presbyterian minister of lower South Carolina and sister of Col. John Baxter, Rev. soldier. John Fraser, one of three brothers who left Scotland because of political trouble reached Georgetown, S. C. and settled there in 1747.

## Children:

*John Baxter Fraser*, b. 1767.

William Fraser, b. 1769, a Georgetown, S. C., attorney after the Revolutionary War. Died without issue.

## His son

2. John Baxter Fraser, b. 10 March 1767, in South Carolina, d. there 25 May 1820. Married Mary Hickman, b. 22 Aug. 1768, d. 12 Sept. 1817, dau. of William Hickman of Sumter Co., S. C.

They had 12 ch., nine survived their father's death.

## His son

3. Rev. Elias Lynch Fraser, b. 29 April 1809, d. 2 June 1851, Lancaster, S. C., buried there, in Old Presbyterian cem. Married 1st, 1825, Ann Williams, b. 12 June 1807, d. 20 Nov. 1833, Kershaw, S. C., dau. of Robert Williams, and Mary Turley, Kershaw, S. C.

Ch.: Four, of whom only the oldest, Mary E. (who m. Francis Boulware and removed to Ala.) and the youngest, *Rebecca J.*, survived. See Allied Family *Williams-Fraser*.

## His dau., by his first marriage

4. Rebecca Jane B. Fraser, b. 21 Sept. 1832, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. 21 July 1868, Lancaster, S. C. Married, 1852, (his 1st wife) James Robert Magill, b. 2 April 1828, Chester Co., S. C., d. 5 Dec. 1907, Lancaster Co., S. C.

Three of their nine ch. married ch. of (No. 11) Hilton Jones. See Allied Family *Magill* and *Williams-Fraser*.

---

1. Fraser family data was compiled by Mrs. Tillman Jones, Kershaw, S. C. A second family history manuscript, *The Magill Family and Their Kin*, is being prepared by this compiler.

## Gardner<sup>1</sup>

1. William Gardner, Tiller's Ferry, Lee Co., S. C. Married Jane .....  
Sons

1. *Daniel*. 2. John, b. 16 Feb. 1799—d. 24 Feb. 1864, Tiller's Ferry. 3. Thomas, "moved to Mississippi prior to the Confederate War. He raised a large family of children."

His son

2. Daniel Gardner, d. 8 Sept. 1872, Tiller's Ferry, Lee Co., S. C. Married Susan Baskins, d. 1859, Tiller's Ferry.

### Children:

- (a) John Columbus Gardner, b. 1841., a Confederate soldier, died, 1861, Va.
- (b) James William Gardner, 1843-1909, was m. on 16 Nov. 1865 to Victoria King, Bethune, S. C.
- (c) Samuel Thomas Gardner, b. 1845—d. 13 July 1918, m. Sallie C. Baskins, 1846-1903, Bethune, S. C.
- (d) *Benjamin Daniel Gardner*, b. 25 Nov. 1847; d. 28 March 1886; m. (No. 660) Sarah Elizabeth Jones. See Chap. 25.
- (e) Joseph Franklin Gardner, b. 10 July 1849 (1850 on headstone), d. 8 April 1895, buried Kershaw, S. C. cem.; a Mason; m. Betty Huntley. Before marriage, he taught the Sand Hill school, Kershaw, S. C., for a number of years.
- (f) Lewis Edward Gardner, b. 12 Oct. 1853, d. 31 Jan. 1925, Jefferson, S. C., was m. to Susan Alice Miller, b. 15 June 1860, dau. of Major John S. Miller, 1818-1888, Jefferson, S. C. Roland Gardner, Jefferson, son of Lewis E. Gardner, has his father's diary, which contains many old records of early events and people of Jefferson, S. C. (Roland Gardner married No. 529 Esther Kelly.)
- (g) David Jesse Gardner, b. 10 April 1856, d. 7 May 1912, never m., buried in Sand Hill Baptist cem., Kershaw, S. C. He served as Sand Hill church clerk, 1901-1912.
- (h) Robert Charles Gardner, b. 1858, m. Lou Clyburn, Bethune, S. C.

## Horton

The name "Horton" is derived from the Latin word, *hortus*, and means "a garden", and the Horton descendants flourish in many sections of this country. Numerous towns, places and family seats bear this name both in

1. Gardner family data sent by Roland M. Gardner, Jefferson, S. C. and Mrs. C. C. Watson, Kershaw, S. C.

England, especially around Oxford, and in the United States. There are several Horton family coats-of-arms.

Barnabas Horton, of Leicestershire, England, a Puritan and immigrant ancestor, came with his family on the ship *Swallow* to America in 1635/1638. He settled first at Hampton, N. H. and later permanently settled on Long Island, N. Y. His great-grandson, Joshua Horton and wife Sarah Hull removed to Kershaw Co., S. C., before the Revolutionary War.

REFERENCE: *James Jefferson Horton and His Descendants*, by Rev. Fred R. Horton, Gainesville, Ga., 1959.

## Horton (1)

1. Evans Henry Horton,<sup>1</sup> b. 1851, Hanging Rock com., Kershaw, S. C., died 1931, Kershaw, buried in Hanging Rock Methodist cem. He married 1st, Rebecca L. Robertson, b. 29 May 1855, Heath Springs, S. C.; d. 19 June 1916, Kershaw, and buried near him; the dau. of John and Lucinia Robertson, Heath Springs. (The only children of Lucinia Robertson were Rebecca L. and Palmer Robertson.) Children of Evans Henry Horton by his first marriage were Luther, Callie H. who m. (No. 399) Sidney A. Jones, Eunice Lee ("Eune") and Carl Horton, Kershaw, S. C. See Chap. 17. Evans Henry Horton m. 2nd (No. 149) Loma E. Truesdale. No ch. See Chap. 6.

## Horton (2)

2. "Births of James T. Horton and his first wife's (Sarah Clark) ch.: Harriet Elizabeth Horton, b. 30 Aug. 1830, (married No. 12 Col. Burrell Jones. See Chap. 23.).

Mary Ann Horton, b. 10 Dec. 1831.

Margaret Eugenia Horton, b. 20 Aug. 1833.

Sarah Jane Horton, b. 19 Aug. 1835.

### Second wife's children

James Thomas Horton, b. 4 Nov. 1841.

William Hollis Horton, b. 4 April 1843.

Baby, b. 2 June 1865."

EPITAPH, Headstone, Sand Hill Baptist cem., Kershaw, S. C.: "James Clark — born Sept. 26, 1807 — died Jan. 22, 1892." (A brother of Sarah Clark Horton, above.)

---

1. Family data of Evans Henry Horton furnished by Mrs. S. A. Jones, Sr., Heath Springs, S. C.

## Jowers - Raley<sup>1</sup>

1. James N. Jowers, d. 13 March 1891, Chesterfield Co., S. C. Married Betty Brewer, Chesterfield Co.

This Brewer family formerly owned the Brewer gold mine near Jefferson, Chesterfield Co., S. C. They sold it during the War Between the States and were paid with great rolls of Confederate money, soon worthless, but kept in the family many years.

The names of William Jowers and James Jowers, Chesterfield Co., appear on a Road Petition, dated 14 Nov. 1823, concerning a desired road from the bridge on Thompson's Creek in Chesterfield District—"where the stage now passes"—to Tiller's Ferry on Lynches Creek . . ." (Reference: South Carolina State Archives Records.)

EXTRACT from Diary of L. E. Gardner (1853-1925) Jefferson, S. C.: "In conversation with Mr. Levi Knight on March 28, 1904, he told me he was 84 years of age. He said he commenced work at the Brewer gold mine when he was 9 years old and worked there 50 years. He said the mine was discovered by Burwell Brewer. Gold was found by panning the top soil on the hill. Log rockers were used to wash out the gold. The soil was put into donkey carts and hauled down to Fork Creek and run through the rockers. Mr. Knight said he had often seen 40 pwts(?) of gold rocked out of one cart load of dirt."

"The big 40 stamp mill at Brewer gold mine was put in operation April 15, 1890. The output of gold for the 1st month was 15 lbs."

### His daughter

2. Emily Nancy Jowers, b. 22 Jan. 1867, Chesterfield Co., S. C., d. 30 Jan. 1955, Jefferson, S. C. Married William Ervin Raley, b. 1862, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. 1907, Chesterfield Co., S. C.

### His daughter

3. Pearl Marie Raley, b. 5 Dec. 1892. Married (No. 522) Frederick S. Jones. See Chap. 20.

## Magill

The Magill<sup>2</sup> family probably originated in Galloway, s.w. Scotland, but spread to s.e. and central Scotland by the 16th century and was found in Ireland by the 17th century, if not long before. The name is spelled variously,

1. Family data sent by Mrs. Fred S. Jones, Kershaw, S. C.

2. Magill data is from the original Magill Family Register, Belfast, Ireland, and other family records. A second family history manuscript, *The Magill Family and Their Kin*, is being prepared by this compiler, Hazel Parker Jones, Kershaw, S. C.

“MacGill” being the most common form in Scotland, while in Ireland the normal form is “Magill”. The Magills in America have centered mainly in Maryland and Pennsylvania, with some branches of these first families migrating to the South, but this branch of the family came directly from Ireland to Chester Co., S. C.

#### Immigrant Ancestors

1. James Boyd Magill, b. 28 Aug. 1799, Broughshane, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland, d. 15 Nov. 1880, Chester Co., S. C. Married, 21 Jan. 1823, Esther Rodgers, b. 1802, resided Co. Antrim, Ireland, d. 30 Aug. 1877, Chester Co., S. C. Both are buried in Union A.R.P. cem., Richburg, S. C. Ch.: Three sons, five dau. James B. and Esther (Rodgers) Magill came from Ireland to America in 1823, soon after marriage and settled on Fishing Creek, Chester Co., S. C. He taught school at Lewisville Academy there many years.

#### His son

2. James Robert Magill, b. 2 April 1828, Chester Co., S. C., d. 5 Dec. 1907, Lancaster Co., buried there in Beaver Creek Baptist cem., S. C. Married 1st, 1 Sept. 1852, Rebecca Jane Fraser, b. 21 Sept. 1832, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. 21 July 1868, Lancaster, S. C., buried there in Old Presbyterian cem. They had nine children. After marriage “Squire” James R. Magill settled at Russell Place, in upper Kershaw Co., S. C. He served as postmaster of Russell Place; trustee, 1855 (and probably other years also) of Woodville Female Academy near Lancaster, S. C.; planter and early Pleasant Hill, Lancaster Co. merchant; president, several terms, of Kershaw Co. Farmers’ Alliance; member of South Carolina Constitutional Convention of 1895; South Carolina State Senator from Kershaw Co., 1889-1893; writer and public speaker. For Rebecca Jane (Fraser) Magill, his wife, see Allied Families “Fraser” and “Williams-

#### His children

3. Three of the nine ch. of James Robert Magill and his 1st wife married three of the ch. of (No. 11) Hilton Jones as follows.  
John B. Magill m. (No. 332) Maggie C. I. L. Jones. See Chap. 13.  
Rebecca J. Magill m. (No. 323) Lawrence C. Jones. See Chap. 18.  
Wilburnia A. Magill m. (No. 327) John M. Jones. See Chap. 22.

## Massey-Hilton<sup>1</sup>

#### Immigrant Ancestors

1. Capt. John Blakeney, b. 1732, Limerick, Ireland, d. 1832, Chesterfield Co., S. C. A Revolutionary War soldier. Married Peggy \_\_\_\_\_.

---

1. Family data sent by John R. Welsh II, Monroe, N. C.

His daughter

2. Jane Blakeney, b. 1766, Chesterfield Co., S. C., d. 1845, Marion, Ala.  
Married, 1781, John Welsh, b. 1760, Virginia, d. 1835, Marion, Ala.

His daughter

3. Mary Welsh, b. 17 Jan. 1785, d. 6 March 1857, Lancaster Co., S. C. Married John Massey II, b. 27 Oct. 1791, d. 18 Dec. 1857, Lancaster Co. (?), S. C. Both are buried in Massey family cem., Taxahaw, Lancaster Co.

John Massey II was the son of John Massey I and his 1st wife Joanna Cook.

His daughter

4. Eleanor Massey, 1818-1859. Married, 27 Dec. 1838, Wesley Hilton 1818-1895.

Wesley Hilton was postmaster of Butler now called Taxahaw, Lancaster Co., S. C., during the War Between the States. He also served as magistrate.

Ch.: 1. Wesley Williamson Hilton, 1839-1861, a Confederate soldier, killed in the War. 2. John Plummer Hilton, 1842-1902. 3. Oren Tillman Hilton, 1844-1862, a Confederate soldier, killed in the War. 4. Franklin Hilton, 1845-1852. 5. Benjamin Auretois Hilton, b. 1847, m. Maria Floyd. 6. Mary Hilton, b. 1849, m. Columbus Crimlinger. 7. *Narcissis Hilton*, b. 1850. 8. Cephus Hilton, b. 1853, m. Amanda Owens. 9. Preston Brooks Hilton, b. 1856, went to Texas about 1874. 10. Martha Eleanor Hilton, b. 1859, m. \_\_\_\_\_ Clyburn.

His son

5. Narcissis Hilton. Married (No. 326) Mary Elizabeth Jones.

## McIlwain

Immigrant Ancestors:

1. Arthur Cunningham,<sup>1</sup> b. 1725, N. Ireland, d. 25 Aug. 1828, Kershaw Co., S. C. Married, 1st, Ellender \_\_\_\_\_, died 10 Dec. 1805, Kershaw Co., S. C.

Both buried in the old Summerville cem. near Liberty Hill, Kershaw Co., S. C.  
Ch. by his 1st wife: Elizabeth, Joseph, Robert, James and *Jane Cunningham*.

His daughter

2. Jane Cunningham, b. 1768 (?). Married, 1788, William Curry.

Ch.: Mary, Jane, Jincy, Nancy, Margaret, Elizabeth, Ann (b. 1802), *Harriet* and *Sallie Curry*.

1. Dr. Robert B. Johnson, *Genealogy of the McWillie and Cunningham Families*, R. L. Bryan, Columbia, S. C., 1914; 1938.

His daughter

3. Harriet Curry, b. 19 Jan. 1810, Kershaw or Lancaster Co., S. C. Married Robert McIlwain, Lancaster Co., S. C., large landowner and slaveholder.
- Ch.: (a) Capt. William McIlwain, a Confederate soldier, m. Nancy Gooch, dau. of Henry Gooch and Martha Truesdel (see Chap. 31, *Truesdel*).  
(b) *Mary Harriet McIlwain*.

His daughter

4. Mary Harriet McIlwain. Married, 1868, (No. 325) George Washington Jones.

## Parker

Immigrant Ancestors:

1. Thomas Parker, b. 1605, England, d. 12 Aug. 1683, Reading, Mass. Married Amy \_\_\_\_\_, d. 15 Jan. 1690, Mass.

Thomas Parker,<sup>1</sup> descendant of the ancient Parker family prominently connected with the history of England, sailed from London on 11 March 1635, aged 30 years, with a company which filled the ships "Susan" and "Ellen", fitted out by Sir Richard Saltonstall, Lord Mayor of England. A family tradition is that Thomas Parker was connected by marriage with the Saltonstall family. He settled first at Lynn, Mass., and later removed to South Reading, Mass., where he became a prominent citizen and an extensive landowner.

His son

2. Ensign Nathaniel Parker, b. 16 May 1651, d. 7 Dec. 1737, Reading Mass. Married Bethia Polly, d. 23 Aug. 1748 (dau. of John Polly and Susanna Bacon).

Both buried in Reading cem.

He built the first house in Reading, gave the land for its cem., and was the first person buried in it.

His son

3. Timothy Parker, b. 24 Feb. 1696, Reading, Mass., d. after 1744. Married Mary Scarborough (dau. of Deacon Samuel Scarborough) Mass.

His son

4. Capt. Timothy Parker, Jr., b. 1744, Reading, Mass., d. 28 Nov. 1809, Holden, Mass. Married Margaret White, b. about 1747, Brookline, Mass., d. 10 March 1800, "aged 53 years." Holden, Mass.

---

1. David Foster Estes, *The History of Holden, Mass.*

Further Parker and Stafford data sent by Mrs. W. R. Parker, Holden, Mass.

He raised a company of men and served in the French and Indian War as Lieut., later as Capt.; was at Kingston, Canada, when it fell; later was Capt. of a company of Massachusetts Minute Men, Col. Warner's Regt., which marched 21 April 1775 in response to the alarm of 19 April 1775.

His son

5. Aaron Parker, b. 13 Dec. 1767, d. 7 Oct. 1811, Holden, Mass., merchant and landowner. Married Ruth Smith, b. 8 Oct. 1768, Worcester, Mass., d. 17 Oct. 1852.

His son

6. Henry Parker, b. 24 Feb. 1800, Holden, Mass., d. there 31 March 1854. Married, April 1828, Matilda Perry, b. 4 April 1805, Worcester, Mass., d. 16 Oct. 1860; dau. of Deacon Moses Perry.

"He was a successful school teacher especially excelling in penmanship. His handwriting was almost equal to copper-plate engraving and he traveled extensively in the western states as a teacher of this art."

His son

7. Charles Edwin Parker, b. 20 Oct., 1833, Millbury, Mass., d. 23 May 1906, Holden, Mass. Married, 21 Nov. 1861, Adelaide Sophronia Collier, b. 6 Oct. 1837, Sturbridge, Mass., d. 6 Aug. 1921, Holden, Mass.

He was a school teacher, speaker and writer; later a public official and agricultural leader.

His son

*Worcester Mass*

8. Samuel Perry Parker, b. 30 Dec. 1862, Holden, Mass., d. there 14 May 1909. Married, 4 Dec. 1884, Isabella Ann Thomas, b. 23 Feb. 1853, Woodruff, S. C., d. there 30 Dec. 1911.

His son

9. Whitner Roland Parker, b. 20 Nov. <sup>1885</sup> 1886, Woodruff, S. C. Married Clara Maude Stafford, b. 1 March 1886, N. Oxford, Mass.

Formerly of Spartanburg Co., S. C., they have resided in Holden, Mass., since 1922.

His daughter

10. Hazel Grace Parker. Married (No. 520) Burrell Tillman Jones.

## Stafford

Immigrant Ancestor

1. Thomas Stafford I, b. about 1605, Warwickshire, England, d. 1677, Warwick, R. I. Married Elizabeth \_\_\_\_\_.

A millwright by trade, he came from England to Plymouth, Mass., as early as 1626.

His son

2. Thomas Stafford II, d. 26 Jan. 1722-23, Warwick, R. I. Married, 1st, Jane Dodge.

His son

3. William Stafford, b. Warwick, R. I., d. there 17 Feb. 1741. Married Mary Phillips.

His son

4. Thomas Stafford III, b. 1722. Married \_\_\_\_\_.

His son

5. James Stafford, b. 14 Aug. 1750, living, 1840, Coventry, R. I. A Revolutionary soldier, Rhode Island Militia, wounded in battle.

His son

6. Allen Stafford, b. 1782, <sup>Rhode Island;</sup> Mass., <sup>1885</sup> d. 14 Aug. 1863, <sup>W. Auburn</sup> N. Oxford, Mass. Married, 1st, Roby Randall.

His son, by his first marriage

7. Christopher Stafford, b. 13 Dec. 1808, d. 28 Jan. 1874, W. Auburn (probably) Mass. Married Amanda Newcomb, b. 1 Oct. 1817, Windham, Conn., d. 1 June 1891.

His son

8. Frederick Maitland Stafford, b. 4 June 1845, Chestnut Hill, E. Killingly, Conn., d. 26 Dec. 1909, N. Oxford, Mass. Married Ellen Elizabeth Newton, b. 2 July 1858, No. Oxford(?), Mass., d. \_\_\_\_\_, Mass. Military service: Frederick Maitland Stafford, a Union soldier, private, in the War Between the States, from 31 March, 1864, Conn. to 12 Dec. 1865, Virginia, serving with Capt. Andrew M. Morgan's Co. F., 8th Regiment, Connecticut Veterans Volunteers.

His dau.

9. Clara Maude Stafford, b. 1 March 1886, N. Oxford, Mass. Married Whitner Roland Parker, b. 20 Nov. 1886, <sup>1885</sup> Woodruff, S. C.

Her dau.

10. Hazel Grace Parker. Married (No. 520) Burrell Tillman Jones.

## Stover (1)

1. James Leavell Stover,<sup>1</sup> near Kershaw, S. C. Married, 1st, Jane Elizabeth Baskin, b. 28 April 1832, Lancaster Co., S. C., d. 18 April 1863, near Kershaw, S. C.; buried in Beaver Creek Presbyterian cem., dau. of James Baskin, *b. about 1793*.

Ch. of his first marriage: (a) *Thomas Charles*. (b) Henrietta, m. Martin Cauthen. (c) James William, m. Helen Drakeford. (d) David Bertrum, m. Minnie Cherry.

James Leavell Stover, m. 2nd, Amelia Creighton. Ch. of his 2nd marriage: Three.

(One record states that Jane E. Baskin, above, was a sister of Mrs. Margaret Baskin Williams and of Dr. William J. Baskin, 1823-1862, Lancaster Co., S. C., who married Martha Jane Magill, dau. of James B. Magill.)

His son, by his first marriage

2. Thomas Charles Stover. Married (No. 326) Mary E. (Jones) Hilton.

## Stover (2)

1. William Stover, d. before 1808, a Revolutionary War soldier. Married Mary Bradford, d. 1830.

His son

2. Thomas Stover, b. 7 Oct. 1788, d. 16 Jan. 1854, buried in Liberty Hill cem., Kershaw Co., S. C. Married Mary Elizabeth Russell, b. 12 Oct. 1799, d. 29 May 1880, buried in Bethel cem. Nine ch. These resided at Liberty Hill, Kershaw Co. Mary Elizabeth Russell was the dau. of William Russell (whose homeplace, "Russell Place" is now called Stoneboro, Lancaster Co., S. C.) and his wife, Mary Ballard, dau. of Thomas Ballard, 1751-1843; a Captain in the Revolutionary War.

His son

3. John Cunningham Stover, b. 13 March 1822, d. 22 June 1904, buried in Hanging Rock cem., Kershaw Co., S. C. Married, 12 Feb. 1846, Sarah Rebecca Truesdale, b. 27 Sept. 1827, d. 11 April 1907, buried in Hanging Rock cem. Thirteen ch. John Cunningham Stover was a Confederate soldier, serving in Co. I, 12th Regt. under Col. T. F. Clyburn. Sarah Rebecca Truesdale was the dau. of John Truesdale and Camilla Cauthen, b. 1805. The names of J. C. Stover and S. Rebecca Stover appear on the 1870 membership roll of Hanging Rock Methodist church, Kershaw Co., S. C.

1. Stover-Baskin family data sent by Mrs. Mamie Rice, Kershaw, S. C.

2. Stover-Truesdale family data used with the permission of Miss Rebecca Stover Jones, Kershaw, S. C.

### His daughter

4. Laura Cornelia Stover. Married (No. 659) Burwell Marion Jones. See Chap. 24.

## Truesdel - Truesdale

Forefathers of the Kershaw Co., S. C. branch of the Truesdel family removed from England to Ireland in 1647. Years later, the immigrant ancestors, John Truesdel I and his wife Mollie Hollingsworth, migrated to America and settled on Hanging Rock Creek, Kershaw Co., S. C., shortly before the Revolutionary War.

Prior to the 15th and 16th centuries, no surnames (last names) were used in England. Then families derived their last names either from their occupation, or from their places of residence. The English name of Truesdel is said to have been derived from the residence of its first bearer—"Troutsville", Yorkshire, England. This was probably pronounced "Troostsville" and in ancient records the name is found written variously as Troutsdale, Truesdel, Trewsdell, Truesdel, etc. (From an old newspaper clipping)

### Immigrant Ancestors

1. John Truesdel<sup>1</sup> I, b. Co. Down, Ireland, d. after 22 May 1792, Kershaw Co., S. C. Married Mollie Hollingsworth, b. Co. Down, Ireland, d. Kershaw Co. Both buried, with many others, in an old burying ground near the Bob Floyd place, Kershaw, S. C., all the graves unmarked.

MILITARY RECORDS, S. C. Archives, Columbia: "John Truesdel,<sup>1</sup> Revolutionary War veteran in the Militia, South Carolina Line—Enlisted Kershaw District, S. C., 1779. Born Co. Down, Ireland. Served 40 days, private under Capt. Amos Horton, Maj. John Marshal and Col. Kershaw."

STUB ENTRIES TO INDENTS for Rev. Claims, Books RT, T249, p. 243, by A. S. Salley, Jr.: "Issued 29th June 1785 to Mr. John Trusdel for two pounds 17 shillings one and a half pence sterling as per account audited. Annual interest 3 shillings 11 pence. For 40 days duty in Col. Kershaw's Regt. . . ."

### Children

- (a) Robert, left in Ireland and lost about 1782 on way to parents. (b) Hollingsworth, d. and buried at sea on the way to America. (c) John, b. 1769. (d) Sarah. (e) James Truesdel, b. near Kershaw, S. C., m. Rebecca \_\_\_\_\_, who d. "very old" in 1861, buried in Hanging Rock cem., Kershaw. "Their sons were Henry, James, John and George, who m. Anne Fletcher." (Note similar names in the following.)

---

1. This name is spelled Trusdel in all his early records.

The following data is copied from the Family Bible of Samuel Jones II, 1798-1888, and his wife Sarah Truesdel, 1803-1854, both born near Kershaw, S. C., removed after marriage to Alabama (see Chap. 4).

Tharzy Truesdel, b. 5 April 1799.

Mary Hollingsworth Truesdel, b. 26 March 1803.

Milley Truesdel, b. 18 March 1805.

John Truesdel, b. 26 Oct. 1807.

Henry Truesdel, b. 23 Nov. 1809.

Elisa. Truesdel (Elizabeth?), b. 8 March 1812. See Chap. 15.

Jane Rebecca Truesdel, b. 29 June 1814.

James Rimmon Truesdel, b. 17 Aug. 1816.

#### The son of John Truesdel I

2. John Truesdel II, b. 14 March 1769, Co. Down, Ireland, d. 16 Jan. 1854, Kershaw, S. C. Married, 1 June 1797, Nancy McDonald, b. 22 Aug. 1780, Richmond Co., N. C., d. 11 Aug. 1854, Kershaw, S. C. Both buried in Hanging Rock cem.

WILL: John Truesdel, Kershaw Co., S. C. Wills, Vol. 3-A, pp. 184-186, South Carolina Archives, Columbia. Dated 19 June 1852. Recorded 25 Jan. 1854. Executors: Son Jesse and James C. Haile.

EPITAPH, Hanging Rock Methodist Cem., Kershaw, S. C.: "Sacred to the memory of John Trusdel, a native of County Down, Ireland and a resident of this neighborhood for eighty years. Born the 14th March 1769, died the 16th Jan. 1854. His parents were Presbyterians and he always held to this persuasion."

#### Children

- (a) Mary Truesdel, m. \_\_\_\_\_ Catoe. Their sons: William T., George W. F. and John M. Catoe.
- (b) John H. Truesdel, m. Mary Hilton. Their sons were: William, Jesse, Burrell and John Truesdel.
- (c) *Jesse Edward Truesdel*, m. (No. 10) Edith Jones. See Chap. 5.
- (d) Elizabeth Truesdel, b. 4 Dec. 1804, d. 11 Dec. 1863, m. James Cureton Haile, b. 5 Aug. 1800; d. 9 Jan. 1865. Ch.: Richard, Frank, John, Laura, Lillie, William I. M. and Nancy Catherine Haile who m. Benjamin Harper Massey.
- (e) Margaret Truesdel, b. 15 Oct. 1808, d. 20 Aug. 1844, m. Col. Thomas Parks Ballard on 5 Feb. 1829. Ch.: Columbus, never m.; Mary Caroline, m. James A. M. Lanier; Nancy Emily, m. Dr. Robert Simpson McDow and Thomas M. Ballard, died in infancy.
- (f) Martha Truesdel, b. 1812, m. Henry Gooch. Ch.: Nancy, Margaret Missouri and Henry Hilliard Gooch.

## Truesdale Letters

1. Letter,<sup>1</sup> sealed with wax, addressed as follows: "To Mr. John Truesdale, Craven County on The Hanging Rock to the care of Mr. William Glen, Third St. next to Mr. Joseph Kershaw, Storekeeper in Camden, S. C.":

"Kingshill, July the 12, 1792

Dear Brother,

I hope these lines will find you in good health as we are at present, thanks to God for it. We received no letter these sixteen years which gives us to think you were not living. We got word this day in a letter that came from Samuel Peterson who went to America with you that you and your wife were both living. My father is living and in good health. My brother James and brother Thomas are both dead. My sister died in a fever.

Brother Robert is well and married about a year ago and lives with his uncle. Your son Robert left us about ten years ago—he went to sea. He wrote to us and desired we let him know what part of America you settled in. We think he went in search of you. I hope you will write to us as soon as possible and let us know how you are settled. If you can give me any encouragement, I will go as soon as possible as my father is now old and at his death the lease is down as you are not upon the ground. I have six children—three sons and three daughters. The oldest is Betty who is sixteen years of age. The second is John, fourteen years of age—the third is James, twelve. The fourth is Nell, eight years of age. Land in this country is very dear, that man can do nothing for his children. My father sends you his blessing. Desires you to remember him to Mollie, your wife. All her friends are in good health. Her mother is dead about four years. Henry's wife Margaret died forth day of this month. Your uncle Martin and his son are both dead. Your uncle Sam and family are in good health. Dear Brother, I hope nothing will hinder you from writing to us as nothing can make us more happy than to hear that you and your wife are both living. Let us know how many children you have and if your son John is living. Let us know if you came to any loss during the war and how far you are settled in the country from Charleston.

No more at present from your loving father and brother Sam Truesdale."

---

2. Letter, "To Mr. John Truesdale on Hanging Rock, Kershaw County to the care of Mr. John Adamson In Camden Merchant America, to go by way of Charleston in South Carolina.":

1. The spelling and punctuation of these old letters have been modernized to conform with present usage. Used with the permission of Mrs. L. T. Gregory and Mrs. Ralph Martin, Kershaw, S. C., 1957.

"Kingshill, April the 14, 1802

Dear Brother,

I take this opportunity of writing to you hoping these few lines will find you and your family in good health as we are at present, thanks to God for it. I wrote you several times but never received any answer since one letter dated May the 22, 1792, directed to Samuel Truesdale of Annakinchage. I will now give you an account of my situation and way of living. I live on my father's farm and have about 72 acres for which I pay 30 shillings an acre since the death of my father. He died Dec. 12, 1795. I have expected a letter from you these several years wanting to know if you would encourage me to go to you, and if you thought the place would answer or if I could make out a settlement. You need not be backward to encourage me for if I were there I would be in no way troublesome to you. I have three sons and three daughters well grown up and \_\_\_\_\_ for any business. My two eldest sons, John and James are weavers and we live mostly by the linen business and it does very well at present here. We could pay all our passages and have some money afterwards. Passage is very high. It is six pounds apiece, and find themselves in provisions on the passage. The two years before this there was a great famine. Meal sold from eight to nine shillings the score, and the present year it sells at nine shillings the hundred, and potatoes from four pence to six pence the bushel. Thank God, the famine did us no injury for trading did very well and we had plenty of money to buy everything we wanted. My family all has an inclination to go to you as there is no chance to be got here, land is so dear and scarce. I wish to know if there is any call for weaving there or if it would be a good chance to take a quantity of eight or nine hundred Bleached to that place. I wish to know how that sort sells by the yard there. I would wish to hear from you and your family as soon as possible. I hope you will write the first opportunity and let me know what sort of clothing is most needful there, or if there are any articles here you would wish me to take there.

John Hollingsworth and his family are all well, and by his second marriage he has one son and one daughter. He lives in his old farm. Within a few years his lease will be out and it will cost him very dear afterwards. Henry Hollansworth is living and is well and is married the third time and lives very poor—his sons John and James live on the course of Rothfriland and follow the sawing business. Margaret Hollansworth, Mary Semple's daughter, lives on the course of Rothfriland and is married to a man of the name of Broadfoot and has a large family. My uncle Samuel is living and well. He lives in his father's farm and pays twelve shillings an acre. His sister Nell is dead. My uncle Robert is living and well, but his wife is dead. My brother Robert is living and well and is married the second time and lives very poor.

January the 25, 1802, we had a storm which blew down several houses and tore up large trees. The like never was remembered before in these ages. It lasted about ten \_\_\_\_\_.

I am with gratitude your loving Brother

Sam Truesdale

When you write, Direct to Samuel Truesdale of Kingshill near Rothfriland County of Down, Ireland, to the care of Mr. Joseph Murphy, postmaster Rothfriland."

---

3. Extract from a letter dated Nov. 8, 1859, from James Truesdale, Monroe Co., N. Y. to Jesse Edward Truesdale, Kershaw, S. C. (See Chap. 5):

"In respect to our relationship I can give you a genealogical account of our families.

Our forefathers came from England in the year 1649 with Oliver Cromwell,<sup>1</sup> who came with an army of 12,000 men to subdue the Papists that were in rebellion against the British Government. They were also murdering the Protestants throughout Ireland. The Papists had made a stand at a place called Dregheda<sup>2</sup> with a large army, it being walled town and Oliver Cromwell laid siege to it and put 2,666 of the Papists to the sword. Our forefathers fought there and when Oliver had captured the place he left a garrison there in it and went to the city of Wetford. Our forefathers were left at Dregheda with the garrison. When Cromwell had completed his mission to Ireland and peace being restored, the Truesdales and Hollingsworths settled somewhere about Dregheda. How long our forefathers stayed there I cannot exactly tell, but sometime in the year 1700 a family of the Truesdales and a family of the Hollingsworths left their friends somewhere in the neighborhood of Dregheda and came to the province of Ulster, county of Down and town of Rothfriland and settled there where there is a number of their offspring. They reside there to this day (1859).

My grandmother and grandfather had five sons—John,<sup>1</sup> Samuel, Thomas, James and Robert. John was your grandfather and Samuel was my father. Your grandfather and my father were full brothers.

I have never known of any of our friends coming to this country; only your grandfather and my family. Others of that name might be of the Truesdales that remained at Dregheda. Some of the Hollingsworths went to British

1. Egan O'Neill, "The Anglophile", Julian Messner, Inc., N. Y., 1957, preface, quotes a contemporary account of the brutality of the English soldiers in the action at Drogheda during the Cromwellian expedition to suppress the Irish Catholics, Sept. 1649.

2. Drogheda.

1. John Truesdale, Rev. soldier, m. Mollie Hollingsworth, and settled in Kershaw Co., South Carolina.

America, but I have known none of them who came to the United States. All of the families that were with Cromwell were of the same stock. They were all good Presbyterians. Our forefathers fought and bled for that religion."

---

4. Extract from a letter dated Dec. 8, 1859, from James Truesdale, Monroe Co., N. Y. to Jesse Edward Truesdale, Kershaw Co., S. C. See Chap. 10. This was not enclosed in an envelope, but was addressed on the back and sealed with wax. It was answered by Jesse Edward Truesdale in April, 1860:

"I have now before me a letter<sup>1</sup> from your grandfather, dated May 22, 1792, which says, 'South Carolina, Kershaw County, Hanging Rock.' Part of it is directed to his uncle Samuel Truesdale, part to his father and brothers. He allowed to direct to John Truesdale on Hanging Rock, Kershaw County and in care of Mr. William Scott King next to John Anderson in Camden, Merchant. If you have any curiosity in seeing the letter that I have from your grandfather, I would send it to you. It is 67 years against the 22nd of May since it was written and I have it in pretty good preservation. Intending to go to South Carolina my father gave it to me to take along with me—so I kept it to this time. I have nothing more particular to mention that I think of at present.

Very respt.,  
James Truesdale

N.B. I request you to write to me as soon as convenient and direct to James Truesdale, Monroe Co. and State of New York."

---

5. Extract from letter dated May 22, 1792, from John Truesdale I, Kershaw Co., S. C. to his relatives in Ireland, to which James Truesdale, N. Y., his nephew, refers in the Truesdale letter no. 4, preceding:

"When I left Ireland I was fully determined to go to South Carolina. I had to come by way of Quebec (Canada) there being no ship bound for either New York or Charleston. I came from Quebec to Rochester (N. Y.) at that time. The Erie Canal was a-building and on account of me belonging to a certain society I was employed to superintend work on the canal at 20 shillings per day. I continued at that as long as there was work to be done at it. I then fell in to the building of the aqueduct, having learned the mason trade and engineering, so that induced me to stop at Rochester. There I purchased 100 acres of good land at \$13 the acre. I learned the mason trade in Ireland, also arithmetic, navigation and surveying which enabled me to get good employ and good wages . . ."

---

1. See Truesdale Letter No. 5, following.

## Welch

William Welch, Esq., Camden District, S. C., d. after 1809. A Revolutionary soldier. Married \_\_\_\_\_.

William Welch was one of ten men elected to the South Carolina Legislature (under Gov. Rutledge) held at Camden, S. C. in Jan. 1782, which was one of several such sessions held there because of war-time conditions in Columbia, the state capital. No one who had ever given aid or comfort to the enemy nor taken British protection, was eligible to serve in the South Carolina Legislature.<sup>1</sup>

Revolutionary Accounts File No. 8356, William Welch, Camden District, South Carolina Archives, Columbia: account No. 231-X for 90 days duty as private and No. 419-Y for provisions furnished for militia use. Both accounts are signed.

South Carolina Archives Department, Columbia: Land Plat. Surveyed for William Welch, 1762—100 acres in Craven County.

South Carolina Archives, Columbia: Kershaw Co., S. C., WILLS. William Welch, Vol. 1 (1770-1841) Book C, p. 33—dated 8 March 1791, recorded 3 March 1794. Wife, mentioned as mother of Thomas; son, Thomas; three dau., all bequests to his daughters “when she is mared and has her first child.” Executors. Richard Champon Saner, John Marshal, William Briwir (Brewer?) and Shairad Gray. Witnesses: Jesse Hayes, Jacob Gray, Thomas Welch.

Lancaster Co., S. C., Court Records, 1817, Book I, pp. 78-81: Records the partitioning of the lands of William Welch for division among his heirs. His will dated 13 Jan. 1809, Camden and Lancaster, S. C. This property, 4242 acres was surveyed and divided on 24 May 1817.

Plat A represents 336.4 acres on Little Lynches Creek assigned to (No. 4) Samuel Jones, Sr., (No. 7) William Jones, (No. 8) Samuel Jones, Jr. and (No. 9) John Jones.

Children of William Welch, living when his will was signed, 1791:

1. Thomas Welch, a Camden, S. C. tavern keeper for many years, migrated to Alabama prior to 1832, d. there. His ch. were: 1. Love Welch m. Abraham Horton. 2. Sarah Welch m. Samuel Bowden. See following extract.  
3. Nancy Welch m. Martin McL\_\_\_\_\_.

REFERENCES: 1. Lancaster Co., S. C. WILLS, Thomas Welch, Book G, pp. 69, 184. 2. Dallas Co., Ala., Wills, Thomas Welch, Book A., p. 82.

2. Nancy Ann Welch m. Hugh Blakeney, son of Capt. John Blakeney, (1732-1832) Irish immigrant and Revolutionary War soldier, Chesterfield Co., S. C.

---

1. Kirkland and Kennedy, *Historic Camden*, 1905, 1906, Vol. 1, p. 286.

3. Eleanor Welch ("Lini") m. Jesse Hayes.
4. *Elizabeth* Welch, m. (No. 4) Samuel Jones, being his 2nd wife. See Chap 2.
5. Another dau., evidently, who m. \_\_\_\_\_ Gray, and d. before 1791, date of her father's will. Her son, Sherard Gray, is mentioned in this will.

LETTER, copied from the original: "Camden, S. C., Janry 4th, 1815—Major Jones, My uncle Thomas Welch is authorized to make any settlement with you which he may consider satisfactory respecting my part of the property which you acquired by my mother and when I come up I will give a receipt.—Yours affectionately, Sherard Gray."

RECEIPT, copied from the original: "January 5, 1815. Then received from the hands of Major Samuel Jones Two negro girls, one named Nannah, the other named Milley as a Legacy which came from my mother. Received them in full of all Demands against (Major) Jones for Shererd Gray. Received by me, Thomas Welch. (Witness:) William Jones.

EXTRACT, *Biographical Directory of the American Congress, 1774-1927*, p. 721: "Bowden, Franklin Welch (uncle of Sydney Johnston Bowie), son of Samuel Bowden and Sarah Welch, b. 17 Feb. 1817, Chester District, S. C.; removed to Alabama; 1836 graduate of University of Alabama. Lawyer and orator. Alabama Representative (Democrat) to U. S. Congress, 1846-51. Removed, 1852, to Henderson, Rusk Co., Tex.; presidential elector on Democratic ticket of Buchanan and Breckinridge, 1856. Died 8 June 1857, Henderson, Tex."

## Williams-Fraser<sup>1</sup>

1. Peter Turley, will dated 9 Dec. 1807, will probated 29 Sept. 1812, Kershaw Co., S. C. Married Elizabeth (Hiatt?), will signed 15 May 1837, will probated 4 July 1837, Kershaw Co. He was given a Royal Land Grant, Craven, 100 acres, 31 Aug. 1774. See South Carolina Department of State, Royal Land Grants, Vol. 33, p. 71. These lived in upper Kershaw Co. and were fairly large slaveholders and moderately well-to-do about the turn of the century. When their only son, James, died, unmarried, in 1817, the Turley family name died out in this section. Ch.: One son, six dau.

### His daughter

2. Mary Turley, b. about 1775, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. 18 March 1842, Yalobusha Co., Miss. Married, about 1797, Robert Williams, b. about 1760, in North Carolina, will signed 24 Sept. 1823, d. 1823/25, Kershaw Co. A Revolutionary War soldier, of Welch descent. Ch.: Two sons, five dau. Robert Williams was a large planter and slaveholder and resided

---

1. Williams-Fraser family records (extracts) compiled by Mrs. Tillman Jones, Kershaw, S. C., from family records.

between Big and Little Flat Rock Creeks on the road between Camden and Hanging Rock Creek, which connected with Salisbury, N. C. The lands of Peter Turley, his father-in-law, joined the Williams home plantation on the north. Following the death of Robert Williams and the deaths of several of his family, the remaining members removed to Coffeeville, Yalobusha (Grenada) Co., Miss. and became prosperous landowners and planters there.

His daughter

3. Ann Williams, b. 12 June 1807, d. 20 Nov. 1833, buried near Kershaw, S. C. Married, 1st wife, Rev. Elias Lynch Fraser, b. 29 April 1809, d. 2 June 1851, Lancaster, S. C., buried in Old Presbyterian cem. there, a Methodist minister. Ch.: One son, three dau.; only the oldest child, Mary E., and the youngest child, Rebecca Jane, surviving infancy.

His daughter

4. Rebecca Jane Fraser, b. 21 Sept. 1832, Kershaw Co., S. C., d. 21 July 1868, Lancaster Co. (?), S. C. Married (his first wife) James Robert Magill, b. 2 April 1828, Chester District, S. C., d. 5 Dec. 1907, Lancaster Co., S. C. Ch.: Four sons, five dau.

Rebecca Jane Fraser (above), about one year old at her mother's death, was taken to Mississippi by her grandmother Williams when the Williams family removed to Coffeeville, Miss. After this grandmother's death in 1842, Rebecca J. Fraser returned to her father in South Carolina, and was the only member of this Williams family to return to live in South Carolina.

Three of the nine ch. of James Robert Magill and Rebecca Jane Fraser married as follows:

John Boyd Magill, m. (No. 332) Maggie C. I. L. Jones. See Chap. 13.  
Rebecca Jane Magill, m. (No. 323) Lawrence C. Jones. See Chap. 18.  
Wilburnia A. Magill, m. (No. 327) John M. Jones. See Chap. 22.

**ABSTRACT:** Will, Robert Williams, signed 24 Sept. 1823; recorded, Kershaw Co., S. C.—Wife; 7 children (lands, 649a, 12 miles north of Camden and 10 miles southeast of Liberty Hill). Property willed—36 slaves, plantation tools, furniture, cash, livestock (horses, mules, cattle, hogs, sheep); plantation "where I now reside" on south side of Big Flat Rock Creek; lands known as the Rock Tract and John Creighton Tract; land known as the Turley land on White Oak and Little Flat Rock Creeks.—Executors; Wife, Mary; son, John; son-in-law, Benjamin Williams. Witnesses: D. G. Leigh, Jane J. Knox, Wiley Jenkins.

## Chapter 32

# OLD MILITARY LISTS AND RECORDS

1. REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.
2. FLORIDA INDIAN WAR VOLUNTEERS, 1836.
3. CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS.
4. S. C. MILITIA, 22 REGT., 1861-62.
5. RICHARD KIRKLAND, CONFEDERATE HERO, KERSHAW CO, S. C.

The following information concerns many early soldiers of this area. Where so stated and listed, these military lists have been copied from the original handwritten papers kept in Jones family possession for many years. It is quite possible that they are not complete lists of all the soldiers of Kershaw County, but they do apply to this area, are very likely to be correct as far as they go and may serve as a help in verifying and locating further records.

### 1. Revolutionary Soldiers, Kershaw Co., S. C.

A copy of a paper written in longhand by Major Samuel Jones and containing a list of Revolutionary War soldiers of Kershaw County living shortly after 1800:

“Col. John Marshal, Lt. Col. Fred’k Kimball, Col. Eli Kershaw, Maj. John Kershaw, Lt. Abe Myers, Lt. Tha’s Stark, Capt. John Chestnut. PRIVATES: John Blakeney, Hugh McManus, Benj. Deason, Benj. Haile, James Furguson, Richard Rogers, Reuben Bennett, Isaac Myers, Dick Myers, John Blue, Robin Massey, Geo. Evans, John Evans, Esaih Watts, Thos. Watts, Manley King, Sam’l King, Jeremiah Simmons, Daniel Myers, Jas. Talen, Adam Team, Thos. Crayton, Rob’t Snow, John Jones, Wm. Jones, Sam Hilton, Jonathan Welch, Oliver Massey, Christopher Mothershed, Benj. Kimball.”

### OTHER REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

A further list of Revolutionary soldiers whose names, data and references as given below, have been noted in the compiling of this history:

Ballard, Capt. Thomas: b. 1751, Albermarle Co., Va.—d. 1843, Lancaster Co., S. C. Enlisted Kershaw District, S. C., served 366 days, 1779-1782.

REFERENCE: National Archives Pension File S 20283, Washington, D. C.  
Craig, John: b. 1717, Ireland—d. 1819, Lancaster Co., S. C., buried in Shiloh cem. “Actively engaged in the Revolutionary War.”

REFERENCE: Family records of Miss Sallie Craig, Rock Hill, S. C.

Horton, Capt. Amos: serving, 1779, in the Militia South Carolina Line under Maj. John Marshall and Col. Kershaw.

REFERENCE: Revolutionary War Records, South Carolina Archives, Columbia, S. C., and listed in Revolutionary War records of John Truesdel.

Jackson, Isaac: a South Carolina Revolutionary War soldier under Gen. Francis Marion. His grand-dau. m. (No. 22) Dr. John Welch Jones, Chap. 3.

REFERENCE: Chamber's *A History of Louisiana*, Vol. 3, The American Historical Society Inc., N. Y. and Chicago; 1925, 1928.

Parker, Capt. Timothy, Jr.: b. 1744, Reading, Mass.—d. 1809, Holden, Mass. "Captain of a company of Massachusetts Minute Men, Col. Warner's Regt., which marched 21 April 1775 in response to the alarm of 19 April 1775."

REFERENCE: David Foster Estes, *The History of Holden, Mass.*

Perry, Zadock, Sr.: 1754-1815, a Revolutionary War soldier.

REFERENCE: Tombstone, Liberty Hill Presbyterian Church cem., Kershaw Co., S. C. Epitaph: "To the memory of Zadock Perry was born Nov. 10, 1754 and died Jan. 8th 1815 who was engaged in arduous struggle for the defence of his country in the revolution of '76 . . ." (Note: A bronze plaque covering the first half of this epitaph has been attached to the stone by his descendants, as erosion is making the carved lettering hard to read.)

Stafford, James: b. 1748/50, Rhode Island; living 1840, Coventry, R. I. A Revolutionary War soldier, R. I. Militia, wounded in battle.

REFERENCE: Parker and Stafford family records, Mrs. W. R. Parker, Holden, Mass.

Stover, William: died before 1808, Kershaw or Lancaster Co., S. C., "a Rev. soldier."

REFERENCE: Stover family records.

Truesdel, John, I: a Revolutionary War veteran in the Militia, South Carolina Line, enlisted Kershaw District, S. C., 1779, private, served 40 days.

REFERENCE: Stub Entries to Indents for Rev. Claims, Book RT, T249, p. 243, by A. S. Salley, Jr. ("Trusdel" in these records)

Welch, William: Camden District, S. C.; died after 1809; a Revolutionary War soldier, private, served 90 days; furnished provisions for Militia use.

REFERENCE: Rev. Accounts File No. 8356, William Welch, South Carolina Archives, Columbia: Accounts No. 231-X and 419-Y.

Williams, Robert: b. about 1760 in North Carolina; d. 1823/25, Kershaw Co., S. C.; a Revolutionary War soldier, served 30 days under Col. John Marshall, Kershaw Co., S. C.

REFERENCE: Robert Williams: oath, 4 Aug. 1782, Camden District, S. C.; treasury indent, payable in 1787, South Carolina Historical Commission.

## 2. Florida Indian War Volunteers, 1836

The following list of names was copied from the original, handwritten list, kept for many years in the Jones family. This paper is old and in some places hard to read, therefore some unfinished names appear here, and there may be some errors. The spelling is given as it appears in the original.

NOTE: This appears to be a list of Kershaw Co., S. C. volunteers under Capt. John Chestnut to the Florida Indian War in 1836. See obituary of (No. 12) Col. Burrell Jones, Chap. 23.

“A list of the Volunteers of 1836 in the Florida Indian War:

“Capt. John Chestnut, Burrell Boykin, J. G. Mick(le?), S. J. Patterson, James S. Stewart, Jesse S. Nettles, Monroe Nowden, F. Matherson, Wm. Kennady, T. Shannon, D. Lang, T. Whiteker, H. Whiteker, B. Goff(?), Gerald, Nelson Law-dick(?), A. McCaskill, S. Gun, A. G. Martial, John McCoy, Macam McDonald, B. Haile, J. Spears, Wm. Baskins, Wm. Dunlap, R. Dunlap, D. Kirkland, Wm. Kirkland, I. (or J.?) Smith, I. (or J.?) Arthur, R. Pedegrue, Kinchen Exum, I. Gay, I. Spears, R. Camron, H. Arrance, I. (or J.?) Bill \_\_\_\_\_ (?), B. Mickle, A. Mosley, Wm. Catoe, M. Gilbert, D. Graham, B. King, O. Mehaffey (Massey?), Wm. Ganer, S. Dixon, James Dixon, B. Clanton, N. Gay, B. Jons, D. Blan-ford, J. (or I?) Wood, B. L. Whitaker, B. Wadking, B. J. D. Murrey, J. Boykin, A. Caker, B. Albert, I. Craton, I. (or J?) Bruce, Stephen Gibson, Samuel Shannon, James P. Dicerson, John Bow, John Childers, Darlin Childers, Tomas Gaskins, E. W. Craton, James Smyrl, John Tompson, \_\_\_\_\_ Rofair (?), J. R. McCain, Sam'l Shiver.”

## 3. Confederate Soldiers

The following list of names of Confederate soldiers was copied from an original, hand-written list kept by an earlier member of the Jones family.

“This is a list of Volunteers gone in the Service of the Confederate States of America:

“John N. Ingram, G. M. Bowers, J. W. Denton, Jas. D. Bailey, R. R. Kirkland,  
James Shehane, D. R. Reaves, Benj. Blackmon, Jos. Shannon, Lewis Twitty,  
S. W. Wardlaw, S. F. Grey, L. C. Bell, Wm. Grey, W. J. Fletcher, Wm. Trant-ham, A. J. Downy (Downes?), William Copeland, J. T. Cauthen, J. G. Gaskin,  
J. S. Martin, Wm. Martian, G. W. Young, Wm. J. Young, John Gaskin, Jos.  
Gaskin, Daniel Peach, T. G. West, Jackson Graham, J. A. Boone, J. W. Faulken-berry, D. W. Coats, David G. Stover, William Truesdel, Samuel J. Benton,  
Lewis Dixon, Wm. Boone, Dr. A. Johnson, Edward Baskin, Robert Baskin,  
Wm. Johnson, James Johnson.”

## Confederate Veterans, 1921

The following Confederate veterans of the War Between the States were living in Kershaw County, S. C. in April, 1921:<sup>1</sup>

Class A (men over 80 years old)—S. J. Benton, A. M. Brailsford, L. L. Clyburn, J. R. De Loach, H. R. Easler, Lewis Gardner, J. A. Grigsby, J. M. Hall, I. F. Holland, J. W. Hudson, W. J. Jones, W. M. Langley, Alfred Marsh, Hiram Nettles, Wm. Robertson, James Sinclair, W. J. Spradley, W. J. Young.

Class B (men under 80 years old)—John R. Baker, J. J. Bell, Neal J. Bennett, N. A. Bethune, J. W. Boone, A. H. Bowen, A. H. Boykin, H. F. Boykin, William Branham, John S. Brasington, R. C. Brown, T. W. Brown, P. W. Burgess, J. F. Connell, W. A. Cunningham, R. D. Douglas, T. S. Dunlap, Nathan Faile, Isaac Gardner, James Hayes, Reuben Hinson, L. C. Jones, B. M. Jones, A. D. Kennedy, G. B. King, John H. Lewis, G. W. Mosely, D. P. C. Murchison, J. A. McDowell, William Peach, B. M. Pearce, J. W. Rose, W. F. Russell, C. J. Shannon, Sr., J. M. Sowell, C. J. Stewart, T. A. Stewart, J. H. True (sdel?), H. Truesdel, S. B. Turner, P. H. Watkins, L. W. Watts, T. J. Wilson, E. N. Yarborough, J. Z. Young.

## Other Confederate Soldiers

The following is a further list of Confederate soldiers whose names appear in this book, but are not included in the preceding lists:

Bowers, William	See Chap. 31, <i>Bowers-Gay</i>
Boykin, Capt. Stephen M.	Chap. 21
Clyburn, Col. T. F.	Chap. 31, <i>Stover (2)</i>
Clyburn, Capt. William	Chap. 15
Clyburn, William Alford	Chap 25
Craig, Nathaniel Barber	Chap. 31, <i>Ferguson</i>
Crow, Joseph W.	Chap. 15
Haile, Capt. Columbus Cureton	Chap. 13
Hilton, Oren Tillman	Chap. 31, <i>Massey-Hilton</i>
Hilton, Wesley Williamson	Chap. 31, <i>Massey-Hilton</i>
Jones, Benjamin Franklin	No. 324, Chap. 13
Jones, Burrell	No. 12, Chap. 23
Jones, Burwell Marion	No. 659, Chap. 24
Jones, Burwell Newton	No. 322, Chap. 14
Jones, Decalb	No. 59, Chap. 4
Jones, George Washington	No. 325, Chap. 21
Jones, Capt. John Welch	No. 22, Chap. 3
Jones, Samuel Dickerson	No. 321, Chap. 13
Kirkland, Richard	Chaps. 6, 32
McIlwain, Capt. William	Chap. 31, <i>McIlwain</i>

1. "Pension Money Now Ready", *Camden Chronicle*, April 29, 1921, p. 1.

Stover, John Cunningham	Chap. 31, <i>Stover</i> (2)
Truesdel, Capt. Jesse Erasmus	No. 107, Chap. 9
Truesdel, William	No. 110, Chap. 5

#### 4. S. C. Militia, 22nd Regt., (1861/62<sup>1</sup>)

The following is copied from an original hand written record kept in the Jones family for many years:

"This shews the age of the men from sixteen to eighteen in Beat No. 2 upper Battalion 22nd Regiment, South Carolina Militia—from 16 to 18:

	Age
S. L. Hilton	17
Kirkland Shannon	16
Peter Twity	16
Sam'l Kirkland	16

"This shews the ages of the men from eighteen to forty-five in Beat No. 2 upper Battalion 22nd Regiment, South Carolina militia:

	Age
J. C. Gibson	30
S. J. Bowey (Bowers?)	21
J. C. Stover <sup>1</sup>	40
R. M. Dunlap	37
L. C. Bell	27
John E. Jones	33
Jms. M. Cauthen	32
L. Shehane (cleared by the Surgeon of the Regiment)	39
J. H. Brown	45
A. A. Hunter	34
G. R. Miller (Bin Exempt)	34
J. W. Ford	44
Wm. Watts	18
A. Watts	30
F. Creighton	26
H. L. Creighton	24
John Thompson	44
S. W. Brewer	44
John Fletcher	43
D. G. Fletcher	28
Wm. Kirkland	21
Arch. Young	32
Ransom Gaskin	36

1. This date is supplied here from the known birthdates of J. C. Stover, born 1822 (see Chap. 31, *Stover* 2) and of Jesse Truesdel, Sr., born 17 Dec. 1802, whose names and ages appear on this List 4.

Arch. Owens	37
J. T. Barker	43
Henry Hinson	18
Isaac Young (bin discharge)	30
Daniel Peach	25
Henry West	37
John A. Falkenberry	18
John Roach	36
G. T. Copeland	3
T. G. Coats	37
D. J. Copeland	30"

This shews the ages of the men in Beat No. 2 upper Battalion 22nd Regiment South Carolina from 45 to 60:

	Age
James S. Denton	49
J. T. Kirklan	47
Danl Watts	46
S. A. B. Shannon	46
D. D. Kirkland	54
Eli Twitty	50
L. R. Grey	50
Jas. Fletcher	46
T. Z. Cauthen	46
Duren Peach	53
E. Gaskin	50
W. D. Gaskin	49
Wm. F. Hammond	59
A. J. Falkenberry	47
J. H. Brown	46
Jesse Truesdel, Sr. (he was born 17 Dec. 1802)	59

## RICHARD KIRKLAND

Confederate Hero, Kershaw Co., S. C.

1843 - 1863

R.

Sergeant Richard R. Kirkland, 2nd S. C. Regt., C. S. A., born in Flat Rock community, Kershaw Co., S. C., won lasting fame and honor by the heroism he displayed at Fredericksburg, Va., when he carried water to the wounded and dying enemy on the battlefield.

The Battle of Fredericksburg, Va., a Confederate victory, fought 11-15 Dec. 1862 was one of the bloodiest and most disastrous defeats of the War.

Richard Rowland Kirkland was the son of John Kirkland and Mary Vaughn, both of Kershaw Co., S.C. <sup>156</sup>

West of Fredericksburg at the foot of Marye's Heights was Sunken Road, so named for the stone walls on each side. Here the battle raged for several days and the cries of suffering from the many fallen Federal soldiers lying between the road and their lines touched the heart of Richard Kirkland. On 14 Dec. 1862 he approached Gen. Joseph B. Kershaw, also from Kershaw Co., S. C., with his request.

Later, Gen. Kershaw said, "I felt when I gave young Kirkland permission to go over the wall that I was signing his death warrant."

Kirkland gathered all the canteens he could carry, filled them with water and alone and unarmed went over the stone walls to a wounded soldier and gave him water to drink, spoke a word of sympathy, made him more comfortable, left water beside him and then moved on to the next man. The firing stopped and cheers went up from both sides. When his water was gone, he hurried back for more and the firing was resumed, to stop again when he reappeared on the wall. For one and a half hours, Kirkland pursued his work of mercy until he had ministered to all the wounded enemy in front of Sunken Road.

Next spring he fought with Lee at Chancellorsville, then at Gettysburg where he again distinguished himself and was made a Lieutenant. He was killed at the Battle of Chickamauga, "the bloodiest battle of the War", fought 19-20 Sept. 1863 in northern Georgia in the struggle for Chattanooga. Shot through the heart in the hour of victory, his last thoughts and words were for the safety of his men.

The present home known as the 4 Mile House, located four miles north of Camden, S. C., was the home of Richard Kirkland's parents and the "stop" near there was called Kirkland. During the last year of the Confederate War, bands of Northern raiders came through this section and tradition is that when an officer of one such group of raiders learned that this was the home of Richard Kirkland, the hero of Fredericksburg, he ordered a guard placed around the house so that it would not be harmed or molested.

Richard Kirkland had several brothers, among them, William Kirkland, and one sister, Mary Caroline Kirkland who married Seaborn Jones Truesdel (see No. 106, Chap. 6)

Many articles, stories and monuments have told the story of the bravery and compassion of Richard Kirkland of Kershaw Co., S. C.

**INSCRIPTION**, Water Fountain in Park, Camden, S. C.: To Richard Kirkland, in commemoration of his heroism at Fredericksburg Dec. 13, 1862. Christ-like compassion moved him to leap over the stone wall, a mark for hostile guns and carry water again and again to the suffering foe fallen thick in

front. "Greater love hath no man than this".—A tribute from the school children of Camden, A.D. 1910.

INSCRIPTION, Memorial Stone, U. D. C. Plot, Quaker Cemetery, Camden, S. C.: Richard Kirkland, C. S. A.—At the battle of Fredericksburg, risked his life to carry water to wounded and dying enemies and at the Battle of Chickamauga laid down that life for his country.—1843-1863.—"If thine enemy thirst, give him drink."—Erected by the John B. Kennedy Chapter, U. D. C.

EXTRACT, The S. C. State Sunday Magazine, Article, *Virginia to Honor S. C. Hero*, 17 April 1960, pages 6, 7: During the Centennial Celebration of the Confederate War, Virginia with the help of funds from South Carolina and other sources, plans to dedicate on 13 Dec. 1962 a large granite and bronze monument on the Battlefield of Fredericksburg to the memory of Richard Kirkland, "the Angel of Marye's Heights."

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

BELL, RAYMOND MARTIN:

*The Baskins — Baskin Family, Pennsylvania — Virginia — South Carolina*, Washington, Pa., 1957.

CHAMBERS, HENRY E.:

*A History of Louisiana*, The American Historical Society, Inc.; New York and Chicago, 1925; 1928.

CRANE, ELLERY BICKNELL:

*Historic Homes and Institutions and Genealogical and Personal Memoirs of Worcester County, Mass.*, 4 volumes, Lewis Publishing Co., New York and Chicago, 1907.

ESTES, DAVID FOSTER:

*The History of Holden, Mass.* -----.

FLOYD, VIOLA C.:

*Lancaster County Tours*, Lancaster County, S. C., Historical Commission, 1956.

GOODSPEED:

*Historical and Biographical Memoirs of Mississippi*, 1891.

HORTON, FRED R.:

*James Jefferson Horton and His Descendants*, published by Rev. Fred R. Horton, Gainesville, Ga., 1959.

JOHNSON, DR. ROBERT B.:

*Genealogy of the McWillie and Cunningham Families*, R. L. Bryan, Columbia, S. C., 1914; 1938.

JONES, HAZEL PARKER:

*The History of Sand Hill Baptist Church, 1814-1955*, Kershaw Co., S. C., Jacobs Brothers, printers, Clinton, S. C., 1956.

KIRKLAND, J. AND KENNEDY, ROBERT M.:

*Historic Camden*, 2 vols., The State Co., Columbia, S. C., 1905; 1906.

LANDERS, LIEUT. COL. H. L., F. A.:

*The Battle of Camden, South Carolina, Aug. 16, 1780*, U. S. Gov. Printing Office, Washington, 1929.

McCRADY, EDWARD:

*History of South Carolina in the Revolution*, 2 volumes. Out of print.

PERRY, JOHN BEN, JR.:

*The Williams Family of Kershaw Co., S. C. and Yalobusha and Grenada Counties, Miss.*; Grenada, Miss., 1954.

*Roster, Moore's, of N. C. Troops in the War Between the States*, Vol. 1, State Dept. of Archives and History, Raleigh, N. C.

*Roster, Official, of South Carolina Soldiers, Sailors and Marines, World War, 1917-1918*.

WHITE, HENRY ALEXANDER:

*The Making of South Carolina*, Silver Burdette and Co., New York, 1906; 1914.

# INDEX

## A

Adamiack, Christine 58  
 Adams, I. H. 88  
 Adams, Lewis 30  
 Adams, Louise 30  
 Adams, Mae 26  
 Adamson, John 144  
 Albyn, Keith Cosby 114  
 Albyn, Lisa Benton 114  
 Albyn, Richard K. 114  
 Alcorn, Harold 99  
 Alcorn, Mary Francis 99  
  
 Allied Families  
     Bowers—Gay 101, 129  
     Bradford 75, 129  
     Ferguson 72, 131  
     Fraser 49, 69, 81, 122, 132, 136  
     Gardner 70, 91, 133  
     Horton 9, 22, 64, 85, 133, 134  
     Jowers—Raley 77, 135  
     Magill 49, 69, 81, 122, 132, 135, 150  
     Massey—Hilton 47, 136  
     McIlwain 79, 137  
     Parker 75, 138  
     Stafford 75, 139  
     Stover 48, 141  
     Truesdel—Truesdale 18, 22, 138,  
   142  
     Welch 10, 148  
     Williams—Fraser 49, 81, 122, 132,  
   136, 149  
  
 Anaya, Erminio Joseph 110  
 Anaya, Michael Lee 111  
 Anaya, Ramon Jose 111  
 Anaya, William Edward 111  
 Anthony, Cynthia Louise 66  
 Anthony, Garry Wayne 66  
 Anthony, Garry Wayne, Jr. 66  
 Anthony, John Cecil 65  
 Anthony, John Cecil, Jr. 65  
 Anthony, Judy Marie 66  
 Anthony, Karen Lynn 66  
 Anthony, Rebecca Cecile 66  
 Anthony, Richard Stephen 66  
 Anthony, Victor Michael 66  
 Anthony, Wendell Wilson 66  
 Arthur, W. F. 87, 127  
 Ashley, Christine 67  
 Askins, Cleveland B. 99  
 Askins, Doris Patricia 99, 100  
 Askins, Glenna Faye 99  
 Askins, Gregory B. 99  
 Askins, Jerome P. 99  
 Askins, Jerome P., Jr. 99

Askins, Jerome P., III 99  
 Askins, Martha Francis 99  
 Askins, Mary Gregory 99  
 Askins, Nelle Christine 99  
 Askins, Patty 99  
 Askins, Samuel E. 99  
 Askins, Samuel E., Jr. 99  
 Atkins, Gladys 70

## B

Bacon, Susanna 138  
 Bailey, Deborah Gay 94  
 Bailey, Brenda Dawn 94  
 Bailey, Etha Mae 77  
 Bailey, Harold 93  
 Bailey, Harold Wayne 93  
 Bailey, Robert B. 93  
 Bailey, Robert Jerry 94  
 Bailey, Susan Denise 94  
 Bailey, Vicky Lynn 94  
 Bailey, Wendell Barr, Jr. 94  
 Bair, Barbara Ann 112  
 Bair, Cecil Alvin 112  
 Bair, James Alvin 112  
 Baker, Anthony Frederick 35  
 Baker, Alton Kenneth 30  
 Baker, Beverly Gayle 30  
 Baker, Earl Martin 35  
 Baker, Ethel 78  
 Baker, Ethel Rebecca 111  
 Baker, Juanita 99  
 Baker, Judith Ann 30  
 Baker, Kathleen 98  
 Baker, Kenneth Larry 30  
 Baker, Lewis 30  
 Baker, Lewis Carrol 30  
 Baker, Martin Truesdel 35, 36  
 Baker, Phillip Carrol 30  
 Baker, Russel Martin 36  
 Baker, Sam 111  
 Ballard, Columbus 143  
 Ballard, Mary 141  
 Ballard, Mary Caroline 143  
 Ballard, Capt. Thomas 141  
 Ballard, Thomas M. 143  
 Ballard, Col. Thomas Parks 143  
 Barber, Paul 103  
 Barclay, Capt. 12, 13  
 Barfield, Danny Gardner 93  
 Barfield, Ella 26  
 Barfield, Elsie Jean 93  
 Barfield, Ernest L. 93  
 Barfield, Ernest Leslie, Jr. 93  
 Barfield, Ernest Leslie, III 93

Barfield, M. 118  
 Barnield, Martha Elizabeth 93  
 Barfield, Ruth 118  
 Barfield, Sam 118  
 Barfield, Samuel W. 129  
 Barfield, Shelley 118  
 Barfield, Walter R. 93  
 Barfield, William Shelley 118  
 Barfield, William Shelley, Jr. 118  
 Barfield, Wylie F. 118  
 Barnet, Benjamin 126  
 Barnet, Richard 126  
 Barnett, Rebecca (Jones) 18  
 Barrett, Claude 93  
 Barrett, Harriet 23, 53  
 Barrett, Margaret 23  
 Barrett, Margaret Elizabeth, b. 1850 53  
 Barrett, Thomas 23, 53  
 Baskin, James 141  
 Baskin, Jane Elizabeth 48, 141  
 Baskin, Dr. William J. 141  
 Baskins, Margaret Culp 58  
 Baskins, Sallie C. 133  
 Baskins, Susan 91, 133  
 Bass, Charles Herman Turner 115  
 Baxter, Jane 132  
 Baxter, Col. John 132  
 Baxter, Rev. John 132  
 Bayne, Martha Eugenia 108  
 Beaudry, Ann Elizabeth 84  
 Beaudry, Lieut. Emil George 83  
 Beaudry, Emil George, Jr. 84  
 Beaudry, George Joseph 84  
 Beaudry, James Thomas 84  
 Beaudry, Patricia Lynn 84  
 Beckham, Charles O. 23  
 Beckham, Mattie 31  
 Bell, Jane 122  
 Bell, Patricia Louise 61  
 Bell, Reuben Luther 61  
 Bell, Robert Harrison 61  
 Bell, Robert Luther 61  
 Bell, Thomas Harrison 61  
 Bellah, Marjorie 119  
 Beluch, Anna 103  
 Beluch, Harry J. 103  
 Beluch, John 103  
 Benton, Beulah 113, 114  
 Benton, Elizabeth ("Lily") 113, 114  
 Benton, Louise Staten 113, 114  
 Benton, Rosa Anna 45  
 Benton, Capt. Samuel Jones 113, 115  
 Benton, Sarah, b. 1873 113  
 Benton, Sarah (Jones) 11  
 Benton, William Henry 11, 113  
 Bernie, Ettie Sue 71  
 Bernie, Jesse 71  
 Bernie, Roberta Jane 71  
 Bineham, Benjamin 127  
 Bird, Mary 118  
 Blackmon, Bertha 58  
 Blackmon, Clifford 109  
 Blackmon, Elizabeth 60  
 Blackmon, Elizabeth (2) 118  
 Blackmon, Ernest F. 24  
 Blackmon, Esther Leonora 58  
 Blackmon, Henrietta Elizabeth  
 Blackmon, Hunter 58  
 Blackmon, Mary Katherine  
 Blackmon, Pearl Horlee 110  
 Blackmon, Polly Ann 109  
 Blackmon, Ronnie Gerald 58  
 Blackmon, Shirley Ann 58  
 Blackmon, Thurlow 24  
 Blackmon, Waddell 58  
 Blackmon, William Madison  
 Blair, James 12  
 Blair, James V. 13  
 Blair, John J. 12  
 Blakeney, E. D. 86  
 Blakeney, Hugh 148  
 Blakeney, Jane 137  
 Blakeney, Peggy 136  
 Bodie, Phyllis 37  
 Bolding, John 126  
 Boulware, Francis 132  
 Bowden, Franklin Welch 149  
 Bowden, Samuel 148, 149  
 Bowers, Bob Lee 92  
 Bowers, Cora 93  
 Dowers, Daisie Amelia 102  
 Bowers, Diana Matilda 101, 129  
 Bowers, E. Jane 129  
 Bowers, James 92  
 Bowers, John Isham 102  
 Bowers, William 129  
 Bowie, Sydney Johnston 149  
 Boyd, Blanche 106  
 Boyd, Hazel 93  
 Boyd, Robert P. 106  
 Boyd, Sylvia Joanne 106  
 Boykin, Capt. Stephen M. 79  
 Bradford, Jerusha 130  
 Bradford, Mary 141  
 Bradford, Thomas 130  
 Bradford, Gov. William III 129, 130  
 Bradford, Maj. William IV 130  
 Bragg, Clark 43  
 Bragg, Mrs. Clark 43  
 Branham, Elizabeth Rabon 70  
 Branham, Ellen 119  
 Breedin, Janette 99  
 Brewer, Betty 135  
 Brewer, Burwell 135  
 Brewer, Susie 23  
 Brewer, (Briwir) William 148  
 Brockton, Miriam 41  
 Brooks, Elsie Bell 96  
 Brooks, Charles Alex 96  
 Brooks, Gladys Elizabeth 104  
 Brooks, Thomas Newton 104  
 Brown, Eric 27  
 Brown, Eugenia Anne 104  
 Brown, Geneva 31  
 Brown, Harry W. 31  
 Brown, Henry Arthur, b. 1884 104  
 Brown, Henry Arthur, Jr. 104

Brown, Henry Arthur, III b. 1951  
104  
Brown, Horace W. 31  
Brown, James Marion 104  
Brown, John David 104  
Brown, Roger Lewis 104  
Brown, Rose Virginia 104  
Brown, William Cunningham 104  
Brown, William Jones 104  
Brown, William Jones II 104  
Bryce, Mildred Lorena 96  
Buchanan, Benjamin 128  
Burk, Carolyn Parker 82  
Burk, Dr. Lloyd Byron, Jr. 82  
Burk, Lloyd Byron, III 82  
Burk, Nancy Loise 82  
Burk, Paul Lawrence 82  
Burk, Sarah Jane 82  
Burk, Susanne Carter 82  
Burnett, D. L., Sr. 73  
Burnett, Dewey Lee, Jr. 73  
Burnett, Jane Ellen 73

**C**

Caffey, Con F. 121  
Cagel, Clifford DeKalb 106  
Cagel, Mrs. Clifford DeKalb 106  
Cagel, Lela Mae 106  
Cain, Maude 34  
Calhoun, John C.  
Cameron, Mary Jane 97  
Cameron, Mary Jane 97  
Cameron, William Norman 97  
Campbell, Edward Truesdale 41  
Campbell, Mark Phifer 41  
Campbell, Monroe Columbus 41  
Campbell, Monroe Columbus II 41  
Campbell, Monroe Columbus, III  
("Scottie") 41  
Cantey, Josiah 126  
Cantey, William 126  
Cantrell, Francis Adola 27  
Cantrell, William Madison 27  
Capps, Sara Rebecca 20  
Caradine, J. B. 16  
Carmichael, William A. 33  
Carnes, Marian 36  
Carnes, Polly 94  
Carpenter, Alice 130  
Carpenter, Della 48  
Carpenter, Sidney 48  
Carter, Annie Elizabeth 54  
Carter, Willie Ann 82  
Caskey, J. Montgomery 122, 124  
Caskey, Luella 122  
Caskey, Mae 79  
Caston, Arminta 92  
Cathcart, Brent Owens 68  
Cathcart, Willis Owens, Jr. 68  
Catoe, Earle 48  
Catoe, George W. F. 143  
Catoe, Hattie 62

Catoe, John M. 143  
Catoe, Mary  
Catoe, Mary (Truesdel)  
Catoe, William T. 143  
Cauley, Micajah 127  
Cauthen, Anderson 47, 55  
Cauthen, Beulah Ann 38  
Cauthen, Camilla 141  
Cathen, Elizabeth (Bell) 121, 124  
Cauthen, Fannie 38  
Cauthen, James 38  
Cauthen, Martin 141  
Cauthen, Nancy 47  
Cauthen, Tharza Rebecca 55, 67  
Cauthen, Thomas A. 38  
Cavanaugh, Virginia 71  
Chadwick, Lillie Mae 20  
Chambers, Henry E. 8  
Chambers, Jacobs 128  
Chandler, Samuel Richard 58  
Chandler, Samuel Richard, Jr. 58  
Chandler, Susan Beth 58  
Chappell, Christine Emily 83  
Chappell, Eva Jones 83  
Chappell, David Yates 83  
Crappell, David Yates, Jr. 83  
Chappell, David Yates, III 83  
Chappell, Linda Lee 83  
Chappell, Scott 83  
Chappell, T. E. 83  
Chappell, Thomas Edward 83  
Chappell, Thomas Edward, Jr. 83  
Cherry, Minnie 141  
Cherry, Nancy 131  
Chestnut, David Alexander 98  
Chesnut, Susan Blanche 98  
Chesnut, Capt. 86, 87  
Childers, Lena Margaret 32  
Christenson, Dr. John Raymond, II  
120  
Christenson, John Raymond, III 120  
Christenson, Karen Kylen 120  
Cintola, Catherine 97  
Clanton, W. B. 86  
Clark, Ellenor Elizabeth 116, 124  
Clark, Frances Carolyn 31  
Clark, James 134  
Clark, James E. 31  
Clark, Janie Frances 31  
Clark, Joe 116  
Clark, John Duncan 31  
Clark, Lillie Mae 104  
Clark, Sarah (b. before 1830) 85, 134  
Clark, Sharon Elizabeth 31  
Clement, Francis 61  
Clement, George 61  
Clyburn, Carolyn Gloria 26  
Clyburn, Cordelia 131  
Clyburn, Edna Mary 48  
Clyburn, Emma Marie 92  
Clyburn, Ernest Perry 26  
Clyburn, Ernest Perry, Jr. 26  
Clyburn, Gillum Bartow 91  
Clyburn, Grace 33

Clyburn, Grace Ann 48  
 Clyburn, Henry Franklin 48  
 Clyburn, Henry Lewis 33, 48  
 Clyburn, Henry Maxwell 84  
 Clyburn, Jane Karen 48  
 Clyburn, Lewis  
 Clyburn, Lewis Terrell 48  
 Clyburn, Lou 133  
 Clyburn, Martha Eleanor (Hilton)  
 Clyburn, Nelle Olena 92  
 Clyburn, Raymond Gillum 92  
 Clyburn, Raymond Huntley 92  
 Clyburn, Robert Wayne 92  
 Clyburn, Sandra Victoria 48  
 Clyburn, Sarah Lee 92  
 Clyburn, Stephen Benjamin 26  
 Clyburn, Col. T. F. 141  
 Clyburn, Thomas Benjamin 26  
 Clyburn, William 127  
 Clyburn, Capt. William 55  
 Clyburn, William Alford 91  
 Clyburn, William Hampton 48  
 Coats, Annie Mae 25  
 Coats, Eddie 57  
 Coats, Susie 57  
 Cohen, H. 87  
 Collier, Adelaide Sophronia 139  
 Collins, Charles Andrew 36  
 Collins, William A. 36  
 Confederate soldiers  
     Bailey, Jas. D. 153  
     Baker, John R. 154  
     Baskin, Edward 153  
     Baskin, Robert 153  
     Bell, J. J. 154  
     Bell, L. C. 153  
     Bennett, Neal J. 154  
     Benton, Samuel J. 153, 154  
     Bethune, N. A. 154  
     Blackmon, Benj. 153  
     Boone, J. A. 153  
     Boone, J. W. 154  
     Boone, Wm. 153  
     Bowen, A. H. 154  
     Bowers, G. M. 153  
     Bowers, William 154  
     Boykin, A. H. 154  
     Boykin, H. F. 154  
     Boykin, Capt. Stephen M. 154  
     Brailsford, A. M. 154  
     Branham, William 154  
     Brasington, John S. 154  
     Brown, R. C. 154  
     Brown, T. W. 154  
     Burgess, P. W. 154  
     Cauthen, J. T. 153  
     Clyburn, L. L. 154  
     Clyburn, Col. T. F. 154  
     Clyburn, William Alford 154  
     Clyburn, Capt. William 154  
     Coats, D. W. 153  
     Connell, J. F. 154  
     Copeland, William 153  
     Craig, Nathaniel Barber 154

Crow, Joseph W. 154  
 Cunningham, W. A. 154  
 DeLoach, J. R. 154  
 Denton, J. W. 153  
 Dixon, Lewis 153  
 Douglas, R. D. 154  
 Downy (Downes?) A. J. 153  
 Dunlap, T. S. 154  
 Easler, H. R. 154  
 Faile, Nathan 154  
 Faulkenberry, J. W. 153  
 Fletcher, W. J. 153  
 Gardner, Isaac 154  
 Gardner, Lewis 154  
 Gaskin, J. G. 153  
 Gaskin, John 153  
 Gaskin, Jos. 153  
 Graham, Jackson 153  
 Grey, S. F. 153  
 Grey, Wm. 153  
 Grigsby, J. A. 154  
 Haile, Capt. Columbus Cureton 154  
 Hall, J. M. 154  
 Hayes, James 154  
 Hilton, Oren Tillman 154  
 Hilton, Wesley Williamson 154  
 Hinson, Reuben 154  
 Holland, I. F. 154  
 Hudson, J. W. 154  
 Ingram, John N. 153  
 Johnson, Dr. A. 153  
 Johnson, James 153  
 Johnson, Wm. 153  
 Jones, Benjamin Franklin 154  
 Jones, Col. Burrell 154  
 Jones, Burwell Marion 154  
 Jones, Burwell Newton 154  
 Jones, Decalb 154  
 Jones, George Washington 154  
 Jones, Capt. John Welch 154  
 Jones, L. C. 154  
 Jones, Samuel Dickerson 154  
 Jones, W. J. 154  
 Kennedy, A. D. 154  
 King, G. A. 154  
 Kirkland, Richard 154  
 Kirkland, R. R. 153  
 Langley, W. M. 154  
 Lewis, John H. 154  
 Marsh, Alfred 154  
 Martian (sp.?) Wm. 153  
 Martin, J. S. 153  
 McDowell, J. A. 154  
 McIlwain, Capt. William 154  
 Mosely, G. W. 154  
 Murchison, D. P. C. 154  
 Nettles, Hiram 154  
 Peach, Daniel 153  
 Peach, William 154  
 Pearce, B. M. 154  
 Reaves, D. R. 153  
 Robertson, Wm. 154  
 Rose, J. W. 154

Russell, W. F. 154  
Shannon, C. J., Sr. 154  
Shannon, Jos. 153  
Shehane, James 153  
Sinclair, James 154  
Sowell, J. M. 154  
Spradley, W. J. 154  
Stewart, C. J. 154  
Stewart, T. A. 154  
Stover, David G. 153  
Stover, John Cunningham 154  
Trantham, Wm. 153  
True (sdel?) J. H. 154  
Truesdel, H. 154  
Truesdel, Capt. Jesse Erasmus 154  
Truesdel, William 153, 154  
Turner, S. B. 154  
Twitty, Lewis 153  
Wardlaw, S. W. 153  
Watkins, P. H. 154  
Watts, L. W. 154  
West, T. G. 153  
Wilson, T. J. 154  
Yarborough, E. N. 154  
Young, G. W. 153  
Young, J. Z. 154  
Young, Wm. J. 153, 154

Cook, Amos L. 102  
Cook, Gladys 102  
Cook, Jerusha 29  
Cook, Joanna 137  
Cook, Polly Jane 102  
Cook, Susan 95  
Copeland, Rev. Joseph 117  
Copeland, Mary Lou 97  
Coppel, Rose Rebecca 51  
Cornwall, Louise 118  
Cosby, Frank D. 114  
Cosby, Col. Frank Benton 114  
Cosby, Nancy Jane 114  
Cosby, Phoebe 114  
Couch, Cora 109  
Couick, Lenore 74  
Coward, Ora Mae 59  
Cox, Frances 21  
Cox, Frances Marie 77  
Cox, James Robert 77  
Crag, William 8  
Craig, Mary Elizabeth 72, 131  
Craig, Nathaniel Barber 131  
Craig, Sallie 152  
Craig, Sarah Selina 211  
Crawford, Irvin C. 35  
Crawford, Stephen Gregory 35  
Crieghton, Amelia 141  
Crimminger, Columbus 137  
Crimminger, Hazel Jackson 30  
Crimminger, Jessie Ozell 59  
Crimminger, Nancy Hazeline 30  
Cromwell, Oliver 146  
Crosby, Avis 30  
Crow, Clara Bell 25, 56, 57  
Crow, John H. 25

Crow, Joseph W. 56, 60  
Crow, Macye Gladys 57  
Crow, Mary Isabel 60  
Crow, Ruby 25  
Crow, Shala Henry 56  
Crow, Susie Louticha 57  
Croxton, Carol Ann 37  
Croxton, Rev. John S. 69, 81  
Croxton, Lt. Leroy S., Jr. 37  
Croxton, Linda Perry 37  
Croxton, Teresa Lee 37  
Culp, Abram 131  
Culp, Benjamin 131  
Culp, Edith Barbara 41  
Culp, Frances 41  
Culp, Mary Agnes 73, 131  
Culp, Paul Bivens 41  
Cunningham, Arthur 137  
Cunningham, Elizabeth 137  
Cunningham, Ellender 137  
Cunningham, James 137  
Cunningham, Jane 137  
Cunningham, Joseph 137  
Cunningham, Robert 137  
Curry, Ann 137  
Curry, Elizabeth 137  
Curry, Harriet 79, 137, 138  
Curry, Jane 137  
Curry, Jincy 137  
Curry, Margaret 137  
Curry, Mary 137  
Curry, Mattie DeEtte 61  
Curry, Nancy 137  
Curry, Sallie 137  
Curry, William 137

## D

Davis, Rev. Boyce A. 74  
Davis, Carolyn Elizabeth 65  
Davis, Grady Lee 64  
Davis, Ruth 119  
Dawsey, Fredda 78  
Dawson, Joel 8  
Dawson, Marjorie Sue 41  
Deem, Richard 128  
Deese, Genelle 71  
DeKalb, Baron 11  
De Le Gal, Eunice 40  
De Lisle, Iris Evelyn 110  
De Lisle, William Edward 110  
Delius, Inez Hilda 109  
Dempster, Beulah Benton 115  
Dempster, John Moore 114  
Dempster, Margaret Loutee 114  
Dempster, Nancy Dawson 115  
Dempster, Robert 114  
Denis, Martha Ann 19  
Denton, Brenda Joyce 109  
Denton, Frank 109  
Dillard, David Hugh 122  
Dillard, E. S. 122  
Dillard, Jean Reynolds 122  
Dillard, Terry Woodward 122

Dodge, Jane 140  
Dorman, Bruce William 68  
Dorman, Clarence W. 68  
Dorman, Douglas Michael 68  
Dorman, Ricky Carol 68  
Dorman, Vivian Lynn 68  
Draffin, Capt. Hugh 121  
Draffin, Lena 122  
Draffin, Robert 121  
Draffin, Robert Williamson (Will)  
Draffin, Williamson (Willie) 121  
Drakeford, Helen 141  
Dreyfuss, San C. 118  
Duke, Vasta 93  
Dunlap, Fannie 48  
Dye, Cornelia 23

5

Edens, Ada Lou Vannie 27  
Edge, Grace Neal 102  
Edge, Mary Adele 102  
Edge, Nelson J., Jr. 102  
Ellison, Burwell M., Sr. 89  
Emfinger, Dewey L. 18, 19  
Emfinger, Lucy 19  
Emfinger, Susie 19  
Emfinger, Velma 19  
Emfinger, Willie 19  
Emfinger, W. J. 19  
Estridge, Tully 110  
Estridge, Rev. Wm. Franklin 110  
Eubanks, Irene 94  
Evans, David R.  
Evans, George 128  
Evans, Thomas P.  
Estes, David Foster 138

F

Faile, John R.  
Faile, Lou 102  
Falls, Mittie 25  
Faulkenberry, Annie Mae 76  
Faulkenberry, Margie 93  
Faulkenberry, Willie B. 76  
Faulkner, Wynona 75  
Fee, Margaret 131  
Ferguson, Abram Turner 131  
Ferguson, Alan Earl 74  
Ferguson, Allen Ezzell 74  
Ferguson, Barry Michael 74  
Ferguson, Ben 131  
Ferguson, Cassie Irene 131  
Ferguson, Earl Jones 74  
Ferguson, Elijah Edwards 73, 131  
Ferguson, Eloise 74  
Ferguson, Elsie Jones 72, 73  
Ferguson, Frances 131  
Ferguson, Gene Allen 65  
Ferguson, Gerald A. 65  
Ferguson, Gertrude S. 131

Ferguson, Henry Stokes 73, 131  
Ferguson, Mrs. H. S., Sr. 131  
Ferguson, Henry Stokes, Jr. 73, 74  
Ferguson, John Barber 72, 131  
Ferguson, Mrs. J. B. 131  
Ferguson, (Roddey) Julia 131  
Ferguson, Julia 131  
Ferguson, Lorane C. 131  
Ferguson, Madison Jefferson 131  
Ferguson, Maggie 131  
Ferguson, Marion 136  
Ferguson, Maurice Wendell 74  
Ferguson, Reid 131  
Ferguson, Roy 131  
Ferguson, Russell Henry 74  
Ferguson, Ruth LaVilla 73  
Ferguson, Sidney 131  
Ferguson, Tobin Jones 65  
Ferguson, William Green 72, 131  
Ferguson, William Henry 74  
Ferguson, Willie 131  
Ferris, Rev. J. R. 38  
Ferris, Mary Estelle 74  
Fertig, Mrs. Irlene 84  
Fewell, Agnes Alexander 63  
Fickling, Martha Jenks 93  
Fickling, William 93  
Fletcher, Anne 142  
Fletcher, Daniel 113  
Fletcher, Mrs. Nancy D. (Smyrl) 113

## Florida Indian War Volunteers:

Albert, B. 153  
Arrance, H. 153  
Arthur, I. or J. (?) 153  
Baskins, Wm. 153  
Bill—? I or J. 153  
Blanford, D. 153  
Bow-(ers?) John 153  
Boykin, Burrell 153  
Boykin, J. 153  
Bruce, I or J. (?) 153  
Cam(e)ron, R. 153  
Catoe, Wm. 153  
Chesnut, Capt. John 86, 153  
Childers, Darlin 153  
Childers, John 153  
Clanton, (W.) B. 86, 153  
Coker, (?) A. 153  
Craton (Creighton?) E. W. 153  
Craton, I. 153  
Dic(k)erson, James P. 153  
Dixon, James 153  
Dixon, S. 153  
Dunlap, R. 153  
Dunlap, Wm. 153  
Exum, Kinchen 153  
Ganer (Gainer), Wm. 86, 156  
Gaskins, Tomas 153  
Gay, I. 153  
Gay, N. 153  
Gibson, Stephen 153  
Gilbert, M. 153  
Goff (?), B. 153

—?—, Gerald 153  
Graham, D. 153  
Gun, S. 153  
Haile, B. 153  
Jones, B. (Col. Burrell) 86, 153  
Kennedy, Wm. 153  
King, B. 153  
Kirkland, D. 153  
Kirkland, Wm. 153  
Lang, D. 153  
Lawlick (?) Nelson 153  
Matherson, F. 153  
Martial, A. G. 153  
McCain, J. R. 153  
McCaskill, A. 153  
McCoy, John 153  
McDonald, Macam 153  
Mehaffey (Massey?), O. 153  
Mickle, B. 153  
Mick-(le?), J. G. 153  
Moseley, A. 153  
Murray, B. J. D. 163  
Nettles, Jesse S. 153  
Nowden, Monroe 153  
Patterson, S. J. 153  
Pedegrue, R. 153  
Rofair (?), 153  
Shannon, Samuel 153  
Shannon, T. 153  
Shiver, Sam'l 153  
Smith, I or J. 153  
Smyrl, James 153  
Spears, I. 153  
Spears, J. 153  
Steward, James S. 153  
Tompson, John 153  
Wadking, B. 153  
Whitaker, B. L. 153  
Whiteker, H. 153  
Whiteker, T. 153  
Wood, I or J. 153  
Flowers, Jessica 41  
Floyd, Margaret  
Floyd, Maria 137  
Floyd, Viola C.  
Franklin, Amy 130  
Fraser, Rev. Elias Lynch 132, 150  
Fraser, Ginnielee 52  
Fraser, John 132  
Fraser, John Baxter 132  
Fraser, Mary E. 132, 150  
Fraser, Rebecca Jane B. 49, 69, 81,  
132, 150  
Fraser, William 132

## G

Gainer, William 86  
Galloway, George H. 98  
Galloway, George H., Jr. 98  
Galloway, Henry 48  
Galloway, James B. 48  
Galloway, James B., Jr. 48

Galloway, Jean 48  
Galloway, John Chesnut 98  
Galloway, Shirley 48  
Galloway, Thomas Gregory 98  
Gant, Linda Terryl 67  
Gardner, Amanda 34  
Gardner, Annie Henrietta 91  
Gardner, Benjamin Daniel 91, 133  
Gardner, Bennie Eugenia 91, 92  
Gardner, Bettie Jones 86, 91  
Gardner, Burrell Daniel 91, 92  
Gardner, Burrell Wilson 93  
Gardner, Carrie Lee 26  
Gardner, Cornelia Annie 26  
Gardner, Daniel 133  
Gardner, David Jack, Jr. 61  
Gardner, David Jesse 133  
Gardner, Effie 31  
Gardner, Emma Rebecca 70  
Gardner, Harriet Susan 91  
Gardner, Hattie Belle 93  
Gardner, Howard Taylor 93  
Gardner, Jack 93, 94  
Gardner, James 26  
Gardner, James Howard 94  
Gardner, James Wendell 93  
Gardner, James William 133  
Gardner, Jane 133  
Gardner, Janet Kay 94  
Gardner, John-b. 1799 133  
Gardner, John Columbus 133  
Gardner, John S. 91  
Gardner, Joseph Franklin 133  
Gardner, Karl Jeffrey 94  
Gardner, Katherine Louise 61  
Gardner, Katie Belle 26  
Gardner, Lewis Edward 70, 133, 135  
Gardner, Lottie 61  
Gardner, Lucile 93  
Gardner, Mary Ella 91  
Gardner, Mary Elsie 92, 93  
Gardner, Michael Burrell 94  
Gardner, Mildred Lee 70  
Gardner, Nina 119  
Gardner, Nina Sue 119  
Gardner, Orin Columbus 26, 31  
Gardner, Patsy 119  
Gardner, Robert Charles 133  
Gardner, Robert W. 93, 94  
Gardner, Robert Ward 94  
Gardner, Roland Miller 70, 133  
Gardner, Mrs. Roland 70  
Gardner, Samuel Thomas 133  
Gardner, Sara 93, 94  
Gardner, Sarah Caroline 91  
Gardner, Mrs. Sarah E. 86  
Gardner, Sarah Louise 27  
Gardner, Stephen Lee, II 26, 119  
Gardner, Thomas 133  
Gardner, Tom 91  
Gardner, William 133  
Gaskin, Martha 32  
Gay, Almetta Jane 101, 129  
Gay, Ella Louise 129

Gay, Emily N. 129  
Gay, George Washington 101, 129  
Gay, Ida L. R. 129  
Gay, Margaret Ann Matilda 129  
Gay, Nat 86  
Gay, Willie Nathaniel 129  
Gaynor, Rev. Ronald 76  
Gibbs, Stafford 127  
Gibson, Virginia 108  
Glazia, Margaret 83  
Goddard, Lulie 73  
Goff, Nanny 89  
Gooch, Henry (1) 138, 143  
Gooch, Henry Hilliard 143  
Gooch, Margaret Missouri 143  
Gooch, Nancy 138, 143  
Gray, Jacob 148  
Gray, Sherrad (Shairad) 148, 149  
Gregory, Amos Cook b. 1857-86, 95  
Gregory, Amos Cook II, b. 1914 95,  
96  
Gregord, Bettie Lee 96  
Gregory, Bettie Louise 98  
Gregory, Brenda Diane 72  
Gregory, Burke 35  
Gregory, Burrell Fred 95  
Gregory, Cicero 60  
Gregory, Claude Albert 95, 96  
Gregory, Curtis Franklin, Jr. 96  
Gregory, Ernest Kershaw 95, 97  
Gregory, Ernest Kershaw, II 98  
Gregory, Edith 35  
Gregory, Edna 60  
Gregory, Evelyn 35  
Gregory, Frank 98  
Gregory, Fred Albert 97  
Gregory, Fredda Lorene 96, 97  
Gregory, Gary Deland 97  
Gregory, Gary L. 96, 97  
Gregory, James Otis 95, 96  
Gregory, Janice Lorene 96  
Gregory, John Allen 96, 97  
Gregory, John Allen, Jr. b. 1943 97  
Gregory, Juanita Elizabeth 30  
Gregory, Kate 98  
Gregory, Larry 98  
Gregory, Laura J. 86, 97  
Gregory, Linda Jean 72  
Gregory, Lois 32  
Gregory, Dr. Lorenzo T. 35, 86  
Gregory, Mrs. L. T. 22, 34, 144  
Gregory, Luann 98  
Gregory, Margaret 96  
Gregory, Mary Blanche 95, 99  
Gregory, Mary Emma 98  
Gregory, Mildred Claudette 96  
Gregory, Paul 72  
Gregory, Robert 96  
Gregory, Robert Emmett 71, 72  
Gregory, Robert Emmett, Jr. 72  
Gregory, Ruth 72  
Gregory, Terry Norman 97  
Gregory, Thomas S. 95  
Gregory, Victoria Elizabeth 96

Gregory, Virginia Willis 98  
Gregory, Willis 95  
Gregory, Willis Russell (1) 30  
Gregory, Willis Russell (2) b. 1884  
95, 98  
Gregory, Mrs. W. R. 98  
Griffin, Claude Milton 62  
Griffin, Mary Gladys 62  
  
**H**  
Haigler, Minnie Belle 104  
Haile, Col. Benjamin 13, 127  
Haile, Capt. Columbus Cureton 47,  
113  
Haile, Frank 143  
Haile, Col. James C. 47  
Haile, Mrs. James C. 47  
Haile, James Cureton 143  
Haile, John 143  
Haile, Laura 143  
Haile, Lillie 143  
Haile, Nancy Catherine 143  
Haile, Richard 143  
Haile, Sarah 34  
Haile, William I. N. 143  
Hall, Esther 17  
Ham, Earle Barrett 54  
Ham, Earl Barrett, Jr. 54  
Ham, Mrs. E. B. 53  
Ham, Eugene Bowen 54  
Ham, Melanie Ann 54  
Ham, Paul David 54  
Ham, Rembert V. 54  
Hamel, Grace 50  
Hamel, Capt. J. W.  
Hamilton, Ann Geraldine 66  
Hamilton, Ira A. 66  
Hamilton, Iris Anita 66  
Hamilton, Mary Jean 66  
Hammond, Rev. 80  
Hamrick, Mrs. Sarah 33  
Haralson, Jesse Burgess 20  
Harper, Mary 92  
Harrelson, David 28  
Harrelson, Micaiah 128  
Harrelson, Roney Max 28  
Harrelson, Sam 28  
Harrelson, Sheila Denise 28  
Harrill, G. B. 66  
Harrison, Rev. D. 81  
Hatfield, Lula 119  
Hatfield, Mary 119  
Hatfield, Orlander 119  
Hayes, Jesse 148  
Hayes, William M. 86  
Hendrix, Walter 57  
Hiatt ?, Elizabeth 149  
Hickman, Mary 132  
Hickman, William 132  
Hicks, Mrs. Buelah D. 113  
Hicks, Cdyde 43  
Hicks, Dr. David Y. 54  
Hicks, Edison Thurston 115

Hicks, Nann 39  
Hicks, Roy 39  
Highbarger, L. Lorena 49  
Hill, Emma Virginia 51  
Hill, George 17  
Hill, John 17  
Hill, Mrs. John 14  
Hill, John, Jr. 17  
Hilton, Annie 23  
Hilton, Benjamin Auretor's 137  
Hilton, Cephus 137  
Hilton, Daisy 30  
Hilton, Edith 14, 125  
Hilton, Elizabeth 10, 124, 125  
Hilton, Florence 26  
Hilton, Franklin 137  
Hilton, John Plummer 137  
Hilton, Martha Eleanor 137  
Hilton, Mary, b. 1849 137  
Hilton, Mary 143  
Hilton, Miles 48  
Hilton, Narcissis (Sess) 47, 137  
Hilton, Oren Tillman 137  
Hilton, Preston Brooks 137  
Hilton, Wesley 47, 137  
Hilton, Wesley Williamson 137  
Hilton, William 11  
Hinson, Barbara Evelyn 74  
Hinson, Russell Anthony 74  
Hochberg, Benjamin Bernard 51  
Hochberg, Carlotta P. 51  
Hogan, Crawford 50  
Hogan, Margie C. 50  
Hoges, (Hodges?), Willis 126  
Holland, H. B. 112  
Holland, Lois Jane 112  
Hollingsworth, Mollie 142, 144, 146  
Hood, Harry Ware, 1908 120  
Hood, Harry Ware, Jr. 120  
Hood, Robert Marshall 120  
Hooks, Betty Delores 92  
Hooks, Leonard 92  
Hopkins, Frank S. 115  
Horton, Abraham 148  
Horton, Alma 95, 97  
Horton, Capt. Amos 142  
Horton, Amos Carroll 78  
Horton, Barnabas 134  
Horton, Callie Hunter 64, 134  
Horton, Carl 134  
Horton, Caroline 26, 29  
Horton, Claude 31  
Horton, Curtis 26  
Horton, Mrs. Curtis 25  
Horton, Daisy 27  
Horton, Daisy Florence 95  
Horton, Elizabeth (Jones) 11  
Horton, Eva (1), M. Samuel Truesdale 25  
Horton, Eva (2), dau. of Frank 25  
Horton, Eunice Lee (Eune) 134  
Horton, Evans Henry 25, 64, 134  
Horton, Mrs. E. H. 25  
Horton, Frank (1) 25, 95, 97  
Horton, Frank (2) 98  
Horton, Rev. Fred R. 134  
Horton, Grover 26  
Horton, Hampton 26  
Horton, Harriet Elizabeth 85, 124, 125, 127, 134  
Horton, Ibby 10, 11  
Horton, Ira Boyce, Sr. 78  
Horton, Dr. Ira Boyce, Jr. 78  
Horton, James T. 85, 134  
Horton, James Thomas 134  
Horton, Jesse 9, 11  
Horton, John 95  
Horton, Joshua 9, 134  
Horton, Karol Claudette 31  
Horton, Laura 108  
Horton, Lewis A. 31  
Horton, Luther 134  
Horton, Lydia 10, 11  
Horton, Margaret Eugenia 134  
Horton, Mary Ann, b. 1831 125, 134  
Horton, Mary Ann, b. 1853 85, 125  
Horton, Nancy 53  
Horton, Randy Michael 31  
Horton, Robert Dale 31  
Horton, Ronny Gerald 31  
Horton, Sally 26  
Horton, Sarah Jane 134  
Horton, Thomas 26  
Horton, Thomas Bruce 78  
Horton, William Hollis 134  
Hough, James Little 64  
Hough, Mrs. J. L. 64  
Huckaby, G. C. 16  
Hughes, Dennis Thomas 59  
Hughes, Mrs. D. T. 57  
Hughes, Dennis Thomas, Jr. 59  
Hughes, Elvira 59  
Hughes, Morgan Thomas 59  
Huff, Amarinta 14  
Huff, Philip 14  
Huggins, Matthews 126, 127  
Hull, Sarah 9, 134  
Hunt, Elizabeth D. 51  
Hunt, Ina Ethel 120  
Hunt, Sarah  
Hunt, Sarah Dewey 5 1  
Hunt, Stephen Dewey 51  
Hunter, Bettie Sue 68  
Hunter, Dannie Davis 59  
Hunter, Hilda Everdell 57, 58  
Hunter, Isabel 57  
Hunter, Ivo Judson 57, 58  
Hunter, Jarius Cornelius 57, 58  
Hunter, Jarius Cornelius, Jr. 58  
Hunter, Jimmy 58  
Hunter, John D. 57  
Hunter, John Davis 57, 59  
Hunter, John Toy 57  
Hunter, Marie Dee 57, 58  
Hunter, Mary Odessa 57, 58  
Hunter, Pearl Elizabeth 58  
Hunter, Timothy Arnold 59  
Hunter, Wrandar 59

Huntley, Betty 133  
Hyatt, Sophromia 131

I

Ingram, Charles 8  
Irving, Irvine 50  
Irving, Jean 50  
Irving, Judy 50

J

Jackson, Isaac 14  
Jackson, Maria 14  
Jarrell, Ethel Pearl 20  
Jarrell, Henry Smith 20  
Jarrell, Martha Rebecca 20  
Jeffries, Gov. R. M. 40  
Jennings, Clyde 21  
Jennings, Thomas Wade 21  
Jennings, Warner Clyde 21  
Johnson, Gov. David 127  
Johnson, Emily 56, 60  
Johnson, Dr. Robert B. 137  
Johnson, Samuel Bernard 111  
Johnston, Gen. Joseph E. 55  
Johnstone, Marian 66  
Johnstone, William B.  
Jones, Abigail 14  
Jones, Almetta Gay 101  
Jones, Alpha Pearl 20  
Jones, Amelia Lorene 102  
Jones, Andrew Jackson 101  
Jones, Angela 39  
Jones, Anita Dalton 16  
Jones, Annelle 20  
Jones, Annie Amanda 20  
Jones, Anne Esther 69, 70  
Jones, Arabella 9, 124  
Jones, Arthur Lennox 60, 61  
Jones, Barrett 53  
Jones, Bee Samuel Dickerson 46  
Jones, Benjamin Franklin, b. 1845  
46, 47  
Jones, Benjamin Franklin, b. 1877  
56  
Jones, Bertha Rosalie 69, 119  
Jones, Bettie Jean 111  
Jones, Betty Joye 62  
Jones, Beverly 17  
Jones, Bobby Lee 65  
Jones, Bonnie Lee 90  
Jones, Boyd Ferris 101, 111  
Jones, Bruce Tillman 75  
Jones, Bryan Jennings 101, 110  
Jones, Bryan Nelson 102  
Jones, Burness Elizabeth 84  
Jones, Burrell 6  
Jones, Col. Burrell 10, 11, 85, 86,  
87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 101,  
105, 122, 124, 125, 127, 134  
Jones, Burrell Eugene 101, 105  
Jones, Burrell Pressley 105

Jones, Burrell Tillman 69, 75, 130,  
139  
Jones, Burwell Marion 85, 86, 89,  
127, 142  
Jones, Burwell Newton 23, 46, 49, 53  
Jones, Calvin 18  
Jones, Carol  
Jones, Caroline 14  
Jones, Carrie Rosalind 64, 68  
Jones, Carroll 67  
Jones, Charles Lewis 62  
Jones, Chesnut Elmore 101, 102  
Jones, Chet Blackmon 75  
Jones, Capt. Christopher 7  
Jones, Clara 64  
Jones, Claude Hilton Magill 81, 84  
Jones, Columbus 19  
Jones, Connie Elizabeth 106  
Jones, Cornelia Almetta 101, 110  
Jones, Cornelia Edith 86, 124  
Jones, Dean 121, 124  
Jones, Deborah Lynn 61  
Jones, Decalk 19  
Jones, Diana Emma 101, 111  
Jones, Diane 39  
Jones, Dora Lillie 89  
Jones, Dorothy Jean 65  
Jones, Earl Creighton 104  
Jones (Truesdel), Edith, b. 1805 11,  
22, 24, 29, 32, 34, 38, 40, 43, 126,  
143  
Jones, Edna (Gregory) 29  
Jones, Eileen Priscilla 102  
Jones, Eleanor Josephine 21  
Jones, Elfrieda 103  
Jones, Elizabeth b. 1829 14  
Jones, Elizabeth, b. in La. 14, 17  
Jones, Elizabeth 79  
Jones, Elizabeth, b. 1821 18  
Jones, Elizabeth (King) 6, 7, 125  
Jones, Elizabeth (Hilton) 10, 125,  
127  
Jones, Elizabeth (Middleton) 9, 126  
Jones, Elizabeth (Welch) 10, 126,  
127  
Jones, Ella Lee 19  
Jones, Ella Loise 81  
Jones, Ella Rose 80  
Jones, Emily Elizabeth 81, 83  
Jones, Emily Elvira 56, 57  
Jones, Emily (Moore) 46, 46, 47  
Jones, Emily Rebecca 77  
Jones, Emma 121  
Jones, Emma Eleanor, b. 1865 86,  
124, 125  
Jones, Emma Elizabeth 29, 116, 117  
Jones, Emma Mildred 104, 105  
Jones, Erasmus, b. 1813 10, 124  
Jones, Erazimus, b. 1829 18  
Jones, Eric  
Jones, Ernest Howard 60, 62  
Jones, Ernest Howard, Jr. 63  
Jones, Eula Kathryn 21  
Jones, Eva Mae 103

Jones, Ferris Boyd 111, 112  
 Jones, Florence Louise 20, 21  
 Jones, Florette 16  
 Jones, Frances Delane 65  
 Jones, Franklin, b. 1861 19, 20  
 Jones, Frank, b. 1920 21  
 Jones, Frederick Stephen 69, 77, 135  
 Jones, Mrs. Fred S. 135  
 Jones, Furman Kershaw 56  
 Jones, George Hilton II, b. 1819 14  
 Jones, Dr. George Hilton, b. 1861 16  
 Jones, George Hilton III, b. 1924 17  
 Jones, George Hilton IV 16  
 Jones, George Nathaniel 101, 102  
 Jones, George Washington, b. 1846  
     46, 79  
 Jones, George Washington II 79  
 Jones, George Washington, b. 1923  
     103, 138  
 Jones, George Washington Dewey  
     20  
 Jones, Gladys Earle 62  
 Jones, Glenn Laurin 64, 68  
 Jones, Grace L. 64, 65  
 Jones, Grover Hilton 101, 105, 106,  
     107  
 Jones, Harriet Elizabeth (Horton)  
     85, 124, 125, 127, 134  
 Jones, Harriet Eugenia (Genia) 85,  
     86, 122, 124  
 Jones, Harriet Susan d. 1908 89  
 Jones, Harriet Susan, d. 1952 91  
 Jones, Hattie Mae 70, 72, 131  
 Jones, Hazel Charlene 75  
 Jones, Hazel Parker 4, 135  
 Jones, Henry Horton 101  
 Jones, Hilton, b. 1807 10, 11, 45, 46,  
     55, 60, 64, 69, 75, 77, 79, 81, 127,  
     132, 136  
 Jones, Hilton b. 1839 19  
 Jones, Horace Perry 106  
 Jones, Howard Carlton 75, 76  
 Jones, Ida Louisa 89  
 Jones, James, b. 1831 18  
 Jones, James Hoyt 101  
 Jones, James Magill 69  
 Jones, James Samuel d. 1847 85, 125  
 Jones, James Samuel, d. 1941 89  
 Jones, Jane 19  
 Jones, Jasper 19  
 Jones, Jasper Allen 21  
 Jones, Jeffrey Gordan 39  
 Jones, Jimmy b. 1890 19  
 Jones, (Joe) Warner Perry 20  
 Jones, John b. 1800 10, 11, 148  
 Jones, John, b. 1823 18, 19  
 Jones, John Chestnut, b. 1860 85,  
     86, 101, 129  
 Jones, John Chestnut 111  
 Jones, John Ernest 81, 84  
 Jones, John Ernest, Jr. 84  
 Jones, John Edward 89, 90  
 Jones, John Furman, b. 1893 101,  
     104  
 Jones, John Furman, Jr., b. 1920, 104  
 Jones, John Furman, III b. 1957, 105  
 Jones, John Moore 46, 81, 136  
 Jones, John Morris 62  
 Jones, John Powell 106  
 Jones, John Randolph 102  
 Jones, John Randolph, Jr. 102  
 Jones, John Robert 84  
 Jones, John Roger 17  
 Jones, Dr. John Welch 14, 15  
 Jones, Jo Rea 110  
 Jones, Joyce 110  
 Jones, Judith Ellen 102  
 Jones, Julie Irene 76  
 Jones, Maj. Gen. Junius Wallace 16  
 Jones, Karen Elizabeth (1) b. 1956  
     76  
 Jones, Karen Elizabeth (2) b. 1959  
     78  
 Jones, Kathleen 60  
 Jones, Laura Amelia 89  
 Jones, Laura Jane 85, 95, 97  
 Jones, Laura Patricia 78  
 Jones, Laurie Edward 90  
 Jones, Laurin Sidney 68  
 Jones, Lawrence Baxter 69  
 Jones, Lawrence Churchill 46, 47,  
     55, 60, 64, 69, 75, 77  
 Jones, Lawrence Henry 64, 67  
 Jones, Lemuel Cunningham 89  
 Jones, Lewis Dickerson b. 1867 29,  
     56, 60  
 Jones, Lewis Dickerson, Jr. 60, 62,  
 Jones, Lewis Reckling 60, 61  
 Jones, Lily 15  
 Jones, Lois Virginia 101, 103  
 Jones, Louize 19  
 Jones, Lula Mae 101, 107  
 Jones, Lurtz R. 64, 65  
 Jones, Madeleine Pearl 109, 110  
 Jones, Maggie C. I. L. 46, 49, 136  
 Jones, Maggie Ruth 70  
 Jones, Malcolm 80  
 Jones, Malcolm, Jr. 80  
 Jones, Margaret Nancy Arabella  
     86, 125  
 Jones, Margary Neal 109, 123  
 Jones, Marguerite Pamela 102  
 Jones, Marilyn Kay 17  
 Jones, Marion Burrell 89  
 Jones, Martha La Fran 67  
 Jones, Mary (1) 80  
 Jones, Mary (2)  
 Jones, Mary Anne (1) b. 1928 77, 78  
 Jones, Mary Ann (2), b. 1853 85, 125  
 Jones, Mary Edna 61  
 Jones, Mary Elizabeth, b. 1848 46,  
     47, 137, 141  
 Jones, Mary Elizabeth, b. 1941 110  
 Jones, Mary Eva 81, 83, 88  
 Jones, Mary Frances 20  
 Jones, Mary Frances, b. 1908 20, 21  
 Jones, Mary Harriet 101, 112  
 Jones, Mary Jeannette 60, 61

Jones, Mary Lewrenna 56  
 Jones, Melissa  
 Jones, Meredith Kaye 90  
 Jones, Michael Hilton 106  
 Jones, Milly Loma 56  
 Jones, Miriam Louise 77, 78  
 Jones, Mollie 19  
 Jones, Morris Newton 60, 62  
 Jones, Nancy Carol 65  
 Jones, N. E. 47  
 Jones, Nell 54  
 Jones, Mrs. "Nellie" (Eleanor) 116  
 Jones, Newton Calhoun 5 6  
 Jones, Nita Annabelle 64, 66  
 Jones, Oscar 39  
 Jones, Patricia Adele 102  
 Jones, Paul Addison 20  
 Jones, Paul Elvet 60  
 Jones, Pauline 20  
 Jones, Pearl, b. 1871 15, 16  
 Jones, Peggy Jo 20  
 Jones, Dr. Philip Harold 14, 16  
 Jones, Dr. Philip Huff 15  
 Jones, Jhilip Kirkpatrick 17  
 Jones, Philip Kirkpatrick, Jr. 17  
 Jones, Phineas Seaborn 121  
 Jones, Ralph Burrell 75, 116  
 Jones, Ralph Burrell, Jr. 75  
 Jones, Randal Eugene 67  
 Jones, Randall Carlton 76  
 Jones, Raymond Cole 67  
 Jones, Rebecca, b. before 1793 6, 8  
 Jones, Rebecca, b. 1825 18  
 Jones, Rebecca (Cauthen) 47  
 Jones, Rebecca Stover 85, 89, 141  
 Jones, Rhonda Leigh 65  
 Jones, Richard M. 79  
 Jones, Mrs. Richard 79  
 Jones, Richard Timothy 109  
 Jones, Robbie Christine 67  
 Jones, Robert E. 79  
 Jones, Robert Jennings 110  
 Jones, Robert McIlwain 79  
 Jones, Roger Conrad 106  
 Jones, Roland Lawrence 75, 76  
 Jones, Rosa Lee 103  
 Jones, Rosa Emily 46  
 Jones, Russell Parker 75, 76  
 Jones, Russell Parker, Jr. 76  
 Jones, Mrs. S. A., Sr. 64, 134  
 Jones, Sallie, b. 1865 19  
 Jones, Sallie, b. 1886 19  
 Jones, Sallie Eugenia Strait, b. 1899  
     81  
 Jones, Major Samuel I, b. 1756 6,  
     7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 22, 24  
     29, 32, 34, 38, 40, 43, 45, 53, 55,  
     60, 64, 69, 75, 77, 79, 81, 85, 89,  
     91, 95, 101, 113, 116, 122, 123,  
     124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 148, 149  
 Jones, Samuel II, b. 1798 10, 11, 18,  
     125, 143, 148.  
 Jones, Samuel III, b. 1827 18  
 Jones Samuel Dickerson 46, 47  
 Jones, Samuel E. b. 1885 53  
 Jones, Samuel Hilton 14  
 Jones, Samuel Seaborn 101, 109  
 Jones, Sandra Kay 35  
 Jones, Sarah, b. before 1793 6  
 Jones, Sarah, b. about 1809 10, 113  
 Jones, Sarah Anna 121  
 Jones, Sarah Caroline 116, 122, 124,  
 Jones, Sarah Eleanor 53, 54  
 Jones, Sarah Elizabeth 85, 90, 133  
 Jones, Sarah Emmeline 14  
 Jones, Seaborn 6  
 Jones, Seaborn I, b. 1811 10, 11, 116,  
     117, 122, 124  
 Jones, Seaborn Samuel II, b. 1858  
     85, 86, 116, 122, 124  
 Jones, Sheila Kay 75  
 Jones, Shelly Ann 105  
 Jones, Sherrad 19  
 Jones, Sherry Lee 68  
 Jones, Sidney Anderson 56, 64, 134  
 Jones, Sidney Anderson, Jr., 64, 67  
 Jones, Stanford 64  
 Jones, Susan Diane 68  
 Jones, Susan Elaine 78  
 Jones, Susannah 6, 8  
 Jones, Susie 39  
 Jones, Teresa Marie 78  
 Jones, Thomas, b. 1856  
 Jones, Thomas Clyde 69  
 Jones, Mrs. Tillman 55, 123, 132, 149  
 Jones, Tony Lee 64, 67  
 Jones, Tony Mack 67  
 Jones, Tony Miller 65  
 Jones, Ular Virginia 25, 56  
 Jones, Valentine 20  
 Jones, Vandoozen (Vandusen) 19  
 Jones, Ventress 16  
 Jones, Ventress, Jr. 16  
 Jones, Vicki Ann 67  
 Jones, Violet Eugenia 64  
 Jones, Virginia Raley 77  
 Jones, Virginia Rebecca 64, 67  
 Jones, Vivian Scott 16  
 Jones, Warner Perry (Joe) 20  
 Jones, Wade Hampton 89  
 Jones, William I, b. before 1756 6, 7,  
     8, 9, 14, 18, 22, 24, 29, 32, 34, 38,  
     40, 43, 45, 53, 55, 60, 64, 69, 75,  
     77, 79, 81, 85, 89, 91, 95, 101,  
     113, 116, 126  
 Jones, William, II, b. before 1756  
     6, 8  
 Jones, William, b. 1819 18  
 Jones, Willian Baldwin 14  
 Jones, Dr. William Burrell 90  
 Jones, Judge William Carruth 15, 16  
 Jones, William Carruth, Jr. 17  
 Jones, William Eugene 105  
 Jones, William Henry 46  
 Jones, William Jasper 116, 121, 124  
 Jones, William Lewis 62  
 Jones, William Sidney 67  
 Jones, William Stephen 77

Jones, William Welch 10, 11, 14, 148, 149  
Jones, Willye Leigh 64, 68  
Jones, Wincie Eugenia 70, 73, 131  
Jones, Woodrow Wilson 101  
Jowers, Emily Nancy 77, 135  
Jowers, James N. 135  
Jowers, William 135

## K

Kaney, Frances 105  
Karesh, Samuel 26  
Karwicka, Tania Stella 54  
Keller, George 15, 16  
Kelly, Abe B. 70  
Kelly, Abe Jones 70, 72  
Kelly, Addison 70  
Kelly, David Lawrence 71  
Kelly, Dorothy Ruth 70, 72  
Kelly, Esther Evelyn 70, 133  
Kelly, Hattie Eugenia 70, 71  
Kelly, Henry Albertus 70  
Kelly, Rev. James Allen 70, 71  
Kelly, Kathleen Margaret 71  
Kelly, Lawrence Churchill 70  
Kelly, Rev. Marion Kemper 70, 72  
Kelly, Martha 71  
Kelly, Mary Elizabeth 71  
Kelly, Mary Rosalie 70, 71  
Kelly, Mozelle 37  
Kelly, Patricia Anne 71  
Kelly, Philip Allen 71  
Kelly, Rebecca Elizabeth 70, 71  
Kelly, Sarah 71  
Kelly Tamela Marie 72  
Kelly, William Jackson 70, 71  
Kelly, William Jackson, Jr. 71  
Kelly, William Michael 72  
Kennedy, Sampson 127  
Kepley, Mary Le Nora 112  
Kepley, Peter McCoy Lee 112  
Kershaw, Col. 142  
Kershaw, Joseph 144  
Kimball, Charles 127  
Kincaid, Mary Jane 17  
King, Adaline Margaret 92  
King, Dora 77  
King, Elizabeth, M. Jones 6, 7, 125  
King, Elizabeth, M. Small 57  
King, Emily Ann 77  
King, Harley 77  
King, Lester Bailey 77  
King, Victoria 133  
Kirk, Mary 118  
Kirkland, Alma 23  
Kirkland, Gertrude 23  
Kirkland, Jesse 23  
Kirkland, John 23  
Kirkland, Lois 23  
Kirkland, Mary Caroline 24, 125  
Kirkland, Nannie 23  
Kirkland, Richard B. 24  
Kirkland, Susan 23  
Kirkland, Walter 23

Kirkland, William  
Kirkley, Ed 29  
Kirkpatrick, Elizabeth Fly 17  
Kittles, Catherine 82  
Knight, Levy 135  
Kylen, Edith 120

## L

Langley, Edna Louise 65  
Lanier, James A. M. 143  
Lantyinan, Maj. R. L. 87  
Lea, Sarah E. (Jones) 14  
Leaird, Charles Herbert 36  
Leaird, W. C. 36  
Lee, Minnie 30  
Levy, Chapman 12  
Lewis, Archie Woodrow 78  
Lewis, Duane Carlton 78  
Lewis, Sarah 93  
Lewis, Stephen 78  
Libby, Dickey, Jr. 32  
Lindo, Fred 35  
Lindo, Lillian 35  
Lizenbea (Lizenby) Sarah Jones 6, 8  
Lockhard, Mary Grace 74  
Lockhard, William Hobart 74  
London, Jane Cobb 63  
London, John Rutherford 63  
Long, Rev. J. A. 129  
Luck, Ann Elizabeth 52  
Luck, David Felix 52  
Luck, Felix Adolphus, Jr. 51  
Luck, Felix Adolphus, III 51  
Luck, Felix Earle 51  
Luck, Ian Earle 51  
Luck, Jean Magill 51  
Luck, Karen Rose 51  
Luck, Linda Ruth 52  
Luck, Stephen Bruce 51  
Lyles, Mattie 48  
Lytts, J. J. 87

## M

Mackenzie, Lt. S. 87  
Mackey, Debra 93  
Mackey, Donna 93  
Mackey, Dorcas 50  
Mackey, Stephen 93  
Mackey, Warren 93  
Madden, Mattie Lee 20  
Magill, Ann Boyd 50  
Magill, Annie Laura 49  
Magill, Carolyn 51  
Magill, Doris Hamel 50  
Magill, Dorothy C. 50  
Magill, Emily Eloise 45, 49  
Magill, Furman 122  
Magill, Grace Evelyn 50  
Magill, Gwendolyn 50  
Magill, Harry Boyd 49, 50  
Magill, Herman Mackey 50  
Magill, James Boyd 136, 141  
Magill, James Herman 50

Magill, James Jones 49, 50  
 Magill, James Robert 49, 69, 81, 132, 136, 150  
 Magill, John Boyd 49, 136, 150  
 Magill, John Rodgers 49  
 Magill, Maggie Nelle 49, 51  
 Magill, Margie Elizabeth 50  
 Magill, Margie Serena 50  
 Magill, Martha Jane 141  
 Magill, Mattie Mae 49, 52  
 Magill, Rebecca Jane 56, 69, 136, 150  
 Magill, Rebecca Ruth 49, 51  
 Magill, Wilburnia Ann 81, 136, 150  
 Mahaffey, Rev. J. E.  
 Malcomson, Jane Elizabeth 131  
 Mangum, Eliza 23  
 Mangum, Nettie Irene 76  
 Mann, Catherine 33  
 Marion, Gen. Francis 11, 12, 13, 15  
 Marshal, John 126, 148  
 Marshal, Col. John 6, 8, 11, 12  
 Marshall, Nannie 118  
 Marshall, Robert F. 118  
 Marshall, Mrs. R. F. 116  
 Marshall, Thomas 118  
 Marshall, William A. 118  
 Martin, Cyrus 35  
 Martin, Effie 35  
 Martin, Ralph A. 35  
 Martin, Mrs. Ralph A. 22, 144  
 Martin, Ralph Gregory 35  
 Martin, Hon. William D. 12  
 Massey, Benjamin Harper 143  
 Massey, Eleanor 47, 137  
 Massey, John I 137  
 Massey, John II 137  
 Massey, Oliver 126, 127, 128  
 Mathis, Arthur 102  
 Mathis, Arthur Tobin 102  
 Mathis, Duncan Lucine 89  
 Mathis, Ida Lily 90  
 Mathis, Jessie Bell 102  
 Mathis, John Nold 102  
 Matthis, Samuel 126  
 Maull, Rebecca Caroline 109  
 May, Dorothy 129  
 Mayes, Floyd H. 43  
 McBride, Rev. T. B. 73  
 McCall, Hugh 11  
 McCardell, Mary 25  
 McCarter, Jack O. 67  
 McCarter, Janice Rebecca 67  
 McCarter, Kay Annette 67  
 McCarty, Carolyn Eugenia 65  
 McCarty, John Davis 65  
 McCarty, Paul Melvin 65  
 McCarty, Paul Melvin, Jr. 65  
 McCarty, Richard Dennis 65  
 McClure, Agnes Geneva 61  
 McCormack, Charles 51  
 McCormack, David 51  
 McCormack, William 50  
 McCrory, John E. 86  
 McDaniel, Madeline Elizabeth 40  
 McDaniel, Mary 40  
 McDaniel, Olin Kilpatrick 40  
 McDaniel, Olin Kilpatrick, Jr. 40  
 McDaniel, Olin Kilpatrick III 40  
 McDonald, Cora Lee 93  
 McDonald, Patricia Ann 100  
 McDonald, Mylus C. 100  
 McDonald, Mylus C., Jr. 100  
 McDonald, Nancy (1), b. 1780 22, 143  
 McDonald, Nancy (2)  
 McDow, Dr. Robert Simposn 143  
 McGee, Judge Hall T. 13  
 McIlwain, Cecil Horton 27  
 McIlwain, Edward Lewis 27  
 McIlwain, James D. 127  
 McIlwain, Mary Harriet 79, 138  
 McIlwain, Robert 79, 138  
 McIlwain, Capt. William 138  
 McIlwain, William Josiah 27  
 McIlwain, William Lloyd 27  
 McKensie, Carolyn 43  
 McL\_\_\_\_\_, Martin 148  
 McLurkin, Isabel 36  
 McMackin, Samye 67  
 McMackin, Sidney Cranford 67  
 McManus, Helen Susan 97  
 McWhorter, Lorraine 74  
 McWhorter, William R. 74  
 McWillie, Adam 126  
 Mehaffey, James W. 105  
 Mercer, Ella Rose 80  
 Mercer, Grady 80  
 Mercer, Grady, Jr. 80  
 Militia, 22 Regt., S. C. M., 1861-62:  
     Barker, J. T. 156  
     Bell, L. C. 155  
     Bowey (Bowers?), S. J. 155  
     Brewer, S. W. 155  
     Brown, J. H. 155, 156  
     Cauthen, Jms, M. 155  
     Cauthen, T. Z. 156  
     Coats, T. G. 156  
     Copeland, D. J. 156  
     Copeland, G. T. 156  
     Creighton, F. 155  
     Creighton, H. L. 155  
     Denton, James S. 156  
     Dunlap, R. M. 155  
     Faulkenberry, A. J. 156  
     Faulkenberry, John A. 156  
     Fletcher, D. J. 156  
     Fletcher, Jas. 156  
     Fletcher, John 155  
     Ford, J. W. 155  
     Gaskin, E. 156  
     Gaskin, Ransom 155  
     Gaskin, W. D. 156  
     Gibson, J. C. 155  
     Grey, L. R. 156  
     Hammond, Wm. F. 156  
     Hilton, S. L. 155  
     Hinson, Henry 156  
     Hunter, A. A. 155  
     Jones, Col. Burrell 87, 88

Jones, John E. 155  
Kirkland, D. D. 156  
Kirkland, J. T. 156  
Kirkland, Samuel 155  
Kirkland, Wm. 155  
Miller, G. R. 155  
Owens, Arch. 156  
Peach, Daniel 156  
Peach, Duren 156  
Roach, John 156  
Shannon, Kirkland 155  
Shannon, S. A. B. 156  
Shehane, L. 155  
Stover, J. C. 155  
Thompson, John 155  
Truesdel, Jesse, Sr. 156  
Twitty, Eli 156  
Twitty, Peter 155  
Watts, A. 155  
Watts, Daniel 156  
Watts, Wm. 155  
West, Henry 156  
Young, Arch 155  
Young, Isaac 156  
Miller, Bobby Geraldine 65  
Miller, Polly Ann 43  
Miller, Maj. John S.  
Miller, Robert L. 43  
Miller, Susan Alice 70, 133  
Mills, Jean Carolyn 41  
Middleton, Elizabeth 9, 124, 126  
Middleton, Carolyn Gail 36  
Middleton, Robin Earl 37  
Middleton, T. C. 36  
Middleton, Mrs. T. C. 36  
Middleton, Thomas Clinton, Jr. 37  
Moore, B. C. 45  
Moore, Connie 94  
Moore, Dickerson 45  
Moore, Edith Elizabeth 22  
Moore, Emily 22, 45, 46, 47  
Moore, Fannie 18  
Moore, George 45  
Moore, John (1) 22  
Moore, John (2) 45  
Moore, Kate 34  
Moore, Rosa 45  
Moore, Rosanah 22  
Moore, Sarah 45  
Moore, W. C. 86  
Moore, William 45  
Morgan, Capt. Andrew M. 140  
Morris, Alice 67  
Morris, Frances Rebecca 21  
Morris, Gladys 62  
Morris, James Yancy 112  
Morris, William Olin 21  
Morrison, Margaret 127  
Moseley, Mary Alice 109  
Mothershed, Mrs. Alma Gregory  
95, 97  
Mulhall, Katie 26, 31  
Mungo, Mary Ruth 76

Mungo, Joseph Franklin 76  
Munn, Sally 26  
Munreny, Lt. Y. D. 87  
Murchison, Rev. Hugh R. 80  
Murphy, Charles 19  
Murphy, J. L. 19  
Murphy, Willie B. 19  
Murrow, Calvin Cooledge 105  
Murrow, Connie Lynn 105  
Murrow, Michael Craig 105  
Murrow, Sandra Jeanne 105  
Myers, Capt. 13, 151  
Myers, Lt. Abram 12, 151

## N

Nagel, Evelyn Helen 72  
Nagel, William P. 72  
Neal, John Kennedy 30  
Neal, John W. 93  
Neal, John Wilson 93  
Neal, Jo Lynn 93  
Neal, Margaret Ann 93  
Neal, Mary (Kitty) 30  
Neal, Oscar 93  
Nelson, George Delius 109  
Nelson, Mrs. George D. Nelson 101,  
123, 129  
Nelson, George Joseph, Jr. 109  
Nelson, Neal Gervais 110  
Nelson, Robert Delwood 110  
Nelson, Tier Cherie 110  
Nettles, 126  
Nettles, Capt. William 12  
Newcomb, Amanda 130, 140  
Newcomb, Harry 130  
Newcomb, Hezekiah 130  
Newcomb, Jesse 130  
Newcomb, Silas 130  
Newland, Harold 52  
Newton, Ellen Elizabeth 130, 140  
Niason, John 126  
Noren, Sophie 35  
Norris, Dorothy 44

## O

Ockley, Ann 90  
Ogburn, Beatrice 111  
Ogburn, Elaine 50  
Ogburn, James 50  
Ogburn, Randolph 50  
O'Kelley, David Barron 103  
O'Kelley, George Hamlin 103  
O'Kelley, George Hamlin, Jr. 103  
O'Kelley, Mary Wade 103  
O'Neill, Egan 146  
Onorato, James Anthony 94  
Onorato, James J. 94  
Onorato, Joan Claire 94  
Onorato, John 94  
Onorato, Johnny Daniel 94  
Onorato, LuAnn 94  
Onorato, Mary 94  
Onorato, Sarah Catherine 94  
Owens, Alfred Herbert 109

Owens, Amanda 137  
Owens, Archie 25  
Owens, Carrie 122  
Owens, Dan Roscoe 109  
Owens, Jerry 50  
Owens, Lula Mae 109  
Owens, Mary Bailey 122  
Owens, W. O., Jr. 50  
Owens, W. O., III 50

**P**

Page, Joe 98  
Page, Peggy 98  
Palmer, Barbara Elizabeth 73  
Palmer, Carl Emis 73  
Palmer, Carol Therese 73  
Palmer, Ira 73  
Palmer, Patricia Denise 73  
Parella, Joseph J. 44  
Parella, Michael Joseph 44  
Parish, Charles Kenneth 20  
Parker, Aaron 139  
Parker, Amy 139  
Parker, Beulah Mae 108  
Parker, Charlie Thomas 92  
Parker, Mrs. C. T. 91  
Parker, Charles Edwin 139  
Parker, Hazel Grace 75, 130, 135, 139  
Parker, Henry 139  
Parker, Mary Catherine 92  
Parker, Nancy Louise 92  
Parker, Ensign Nathaniel 138  
Parker, Samuel Perry 138  
Parker, Timothy 138  
Parker, Capt. Timothy, Jr. 138  
Parker, Thomas 138  
Parker, Whitner Roland 75, 130, 139, 140  
Parker, Mrs. W. R. 138, 152  
Parker, Will L. 92  
Pate, Cecil 98  
Pate, Ernest 98  
Pate, Katie 98  
Patterson, L. Y. 87  
Patterson, Rev. W. S. 72  
Peach, Carrie J. 32  
Peach, William 32  
Pearce, Elizabeth (Jones) 18  
Pergalsky, Helen 43  
Perry, Blanche 105  
Perry, Carolyn Virginia 36, 37  
Perry, Ira Mills 36  
Perry, Jessie Stephenson 36  
Perry, Marilyn 36  
Perry, Matilda 139  
Perry, Melinda Kelly 37  
Perry, Melissa Kelly 37  
Perry, "Deacon" Moses 139  
Perry, N. H. 105  
Perry, Robert Daniel 37  
Perry, Rev. Robert Daniel 36  
Perry, Robert Earl 36  
Perry, Robert Earl, Jr. 36

Perry, Robert McLurkin 36  
Perry, William Rhett, b. 1913 36, 37  
Perry, William Rhett, Jr. 37  
Persinger, Lillian Emma 96  
Person, Joan 111  
Peterson, Samuel 144  
Phifer, Bessie 40  
Philips, Lois 26  
Philips, Luther 26  
Phillips, Brenda Delores 59  
Phillips, Claudia Ann 58  
Phillips, Debra Trudy 59  
Phillips, Heyward 58  
Phillips, Lonnie 58  
Phillips, Lucy Anne 26  
Phillips, Mary 140  
Pineo, Submit 130  
Pittman, Alva McArthur 61  
Pittman, Helen Elmira 61  
Platt, Mary Grace (Lockhard) 74  
Plyler, Aaron 80  
Plyler, Elliot 119  
Plyler, Gail 80  
Plyler, Hazel 119  
Plyler, John Williams 119  
Plyler, Mary Maxwell 80  
Plyler, Melita 119  
Plyler, Ronald 80  
Plyler, Steve 79  
Plyler, Steve M.  
Plyler, William Elliot, Jr. 119  
Polly, Bethea 138  
Polly, John 138  
Poole, Catherine 42  
Pressley, Ruby Mae 105  
Price, Nettie 79  
Pruitt, Samuel Rudolph 20

**R**

Rabon, Catherine Doris 97  
Rabon, Talley 97  
Raley, Pearl Marie 77, 135  
Raley, Tinnie 120  
Raley, William Ervin 77, 135  
Randall, Roby 140  
Rash, Paul Hamilton 66  
Rash, Paul R. 66  
Rash, Joseph Anthony 66  
Rash, Richard Eugene 66  
Rauseo, Antonio 97  
Rauseo, Catherine Florence 97  
Rauseo, Joseph Angelo 97  
Rausea, Mrs. J. A. 95  
Rauseo, Joseph Gregory 97  
Rauseo, Joseph Michael 97  
Rauseo, Timothy Cook 97  
Raymond, Anne 130  
Readen, Kathy 21  
Reese, Elizabeth 83  
Reese, Mildred 83  
Reeves, Minnie 26  
Reid, Rev. B. P.  
Revolutionary Soldiers:  
    Ballard, Capt. Thomas 151

Barclay, Capt. 12, 13  
Bennett, Reuben 151  
Blakeney, Capt. John 151, 148  
Blue, John 151  
Chesnut, Capt. John 151, 153  
Craig, John 151  
Crayton, Thomas 151  
Deason, Benj. 151  
Evans, Geo. 151  
Evans, John 151  
Furguson, James 151  
Haile, Benj. 151  
Hilton, Sam 151  
Horton, Capt. Amos 152  
Jackson, Isaac 152  
Jones, John 151  
Jones, Samuel 11, 151  
Jones, Wm. 6, 151  
Kershaw, Col. Eli 151, 152  
Kershaw, Maj. John 151  
Kimball, Benj. 151  
Kimball, Lt. Col. Fred'k 151  
King, Manley 151  
King, Sam'l 151  
Marion, Gen. Francis 11, 12, 13, 15  
Marshal, Col. John 151, 152  
Massey, Oliver 151  
Massey, Robin 151  
McManus, Hugh 151  
Mothershed, Christopher 151  
Myers, Lt. Abram 151  
Myers Daniel 151  
Myers, Dick 151  
Myers, Isaac 151  
Nettles, Capt. William 12  
Parker, Capt. Timothy, Jr. 152  
Perry, Zadock, Sr. 152  
Rogers, Richard 151  
Simmons, Jeremiah 151  
Snow, Rob't 151  
Stafford, James 152  
Stark, Lt. Tha's 151  
Stover, William 152  
Sumter, Gen. 11, 12, 13,  
Talen, Jas. 151  
Team, Adam 151  
Truesdel, John 152  
Watts, Esaih 151  
Watts, Capt. Thomas 151  
Welch, Jonathan 151  
Welch, William 152  
Williams, Robert 152, 153  
Rice, Dr. E. F. 75  
Rice, Gilbert A. 48  
Rice, Gilbert Powell 48  
Rice, Gilbert P., Jr. 48  
Rice, Mrs. Mamie 45, 47, 141  
Richards, Alice 130  
Richards, Rev. John G. 49  
Richmeier, Blanche 119  
Richmeier, John G. 119  
Rives, Brenda Sue 103  
Rives, Gayle Stratton 103  
Rives, G. P., Sr. 103

Rives, George Parks, Jr. 103  
Rives, George Parks, III 103  
Rives, Pansy 103  
Roberts, Lois 76  
Robertson, Jeannette Mehaffey 105  
Robertson, John 134  
Robertson, Lucinia 134  
Robertson, Palmer 22, 134  
Robertson, Rebecca L. 64, 134  
Robinson, Pressley 25  
Robinson, William 99  
Roddey, Judson 131  
Rodgers, Esther 136  
Rogers, Carrol M. 51  
Rogers, Rebecca Diane 90  
Rogers, Sherilyn B. 51  
Rogers, Ulysses 128  
Rogers, W. B. 51  
Rogers, William B., Jr. 51  
Rogers, William John 90  
Rogers, William John, Jr. 51  
Rollins, Ada Victoria 96  
Roof, Janet Thompson 82  
Roof, Nancy Jo 82  
Roof, Pamela Ann 82  
Roof, William Yancy 82  
Roof, William Yancy, Jr. 82  
Rowell, Corintha 33  
Rowley, Robert Lynn 71  
Rowley, Thomas George 71  
Rowley, Thomas W. 71  
Rowley, William Abe 71  
Rowley, Yvonne Elaine 71  
Rush, Jason 23  
Russell, Mary Elizabeth 141  
Russell, William 141  
Rutledge, Carolyn Melanie 27, 28  
Rutledge, Don Allen 27  
Rutledge, Dr. Edward 23  
Rutledge, Fannie 22  
Rutledge, Gov. 148  
Rutledge, Jacqueline Lavonia 27  
Rutledge, John 22, 27  
Rutledge, John Edward 27  
Rutledge, Nancy Caroline 27  
Rutledge, Nannie 23  
Rutledge, Richard Cantrell 27  
Rutledge, Samuel 22  
Rutledge, Sarah Elizabeth 27  
Rutledge, Dr. Seaborn Gettys 23, 27  
Rutledge, Seaborn Gettys, Jr. 27  
Rutledge, Mrs. S. G., Jr. 27  
Rutledge, William 23

## S

Saltonstall, Sir Richard 138  
Saner, Richard Champon 148  
Sasser, Jesse J. 118  
Sasser, Marie 118  
Scarborough, Martha Rose 80  
Scarborough, Mary, M. Mercer 80  
Scarborough, Mary, M. Parker 138  
Scarborough, Deacon Samuel 138  
Scarborough, Wheeler 80

Sherman, Maj. Gen. W. T. 55  
Showalter, Rev. 73  
Shrock, Rev. Henry H. 13  
Sibley, Lorraine 67  
Simmons, Diana Lee 111  
Simmons, Pamela Jane 111  
Simmons, Rannon Harris 111  
Simpson, Lt. I. H. 87  
Sitgreaves, Dorothy 48  
Sitgreaves, Othello 48  
Slater, Gregory Chesnut 98  
Slater, William L. 98  
Small, Andrew Jackson 57  
Small, Brennie Odessa 57, 59  
Small, David Silvanus (Van) 57  
Small, Tharza Elizabeth 57  
Small, Uriah 57  
Smith, Annabelle 16  
Smith, Blanche 41  
Smith, Mary Louise 84  
Smith, Ruth 139  
Smith, Thelma 92  
Smyrl, Mrs. Nancy Dawson  
Snipes, Loma 38  
Southworth, Edward 130  
Sowell, Lexsy 62  
Sowell, Lula 129  
Sowell, Maril Michele 52  
Sowell, Stephanie Lynn 52  
Sowell, Viviene Eloise 52  
Sowell, William Clyburn 52  
Sowell, William Gene 52  
Sowell, W. P. 62  
Spradley, Jacque 94  
Spurrill, Francis Marion  
Stafford, Allen 140  
Stafford, Christopher 130, 140  
Stafford, Clara Maude 75, 130, 139, 140  
Stafford, Elizabeth 139  
Stafford, Frederick Maitland 130, 140  
Stafford, James 140  
Stafford, Thomas I 139  
Stafford, Thomas II 140  
Stafford, Thomas, III 140  
Stafford, William 140  
Stanley, Frances Arlene 72  
Stanley, John C., Sr. 72  
Stanley, John Carrington, Jr. 72  
Stanley, Joseph Samuel 72  
Starr, Jesse O. 51  
Starr, Margaret Shirley 51  
Steen, Ewalt 70  
Stengel, Casey 61  
Stephenson, Amanda Elizabeth 34  
Stephenson, Hon. Lemuel Butts 34  
Stevens, Nadine 36  
Stewart, Craig Travis 27  
Stewart, Gayle Donovan 27  
Stewart, Iris Elaine 27  
Stewart, Royce 27  
Stewart, Ryan 27  
Stoll, Vallie 79

Storer, Mary 16  
Story, Ruby 73  
Stover, Charles Jones 48  
Stover, David Bertrum 141  
Stover, Henrietta 141  
Stover, Henry T. 129  
Stover, James Leavell 48  
Stover, James William 141  
Stover, Jane  
Stover, John Cunningham 89, 141  
Stover, Laura Cornelia 89, 142  
Stover, Martha Jane 48  
Stover, Mary Elizabeth 48  
Stover, Rose Emily 48  
Stover, Thomas 141  
Stover, S. Rebecca 141  
Stover, Thomas Charles 48, 141  
Stover, William 141  
Stroupe, Cordis Crowell 111  
Stroupe, Harry Craig 111  
Stroupe, Harry Lee 111  
Stroupe, Mary Evelyn 111  
Stuckey, Idella 59  
Sumter, Gen. 11, 12, 13  
Sutton, Robert Seible 58  
Sutton, Roland Gary 58  
Sutton, Sybil Jeannette 58  
Sutton, Wayne Morris 58

## T

Taylor, Charles B. 75  
Taylor, Dolores 75  
Taylor, Lula 92  
Taylor, N. B. 92  
Taylor, William I. 88  
Teague, John Wayne 21  
Thomas, Isabella Ann 139  
Thompson, Cheryl Lynn 83  
Thompson, James Ernest 82, 83  
Thompson, Dr. James Lawrence 81  
Thompson, James Marian, Jr. 21  
Thompson, Lawrence Claude 81  
Thompson, Lawrence Claude, Jr. 81, 82  
Thompson, Loise 82  
Thompson, Margaret 121  
Thompson, Sidney Jeanette 82  
Thompson, Stephen Lawrence 82  
Thompson, Willie Amanda 82  
Thorne, Suzanne 25, 95, 97  
Thornton, Jean Galloway 48  
Tilly, Sarah Elizabeth 98  
Tobin, Cornelius 102  
Tobin, Judith 102  
Todd, Benjamin H. 31  
Todd, Dolvin William 31  
Todd, Dolvin William, Jr. 31  
Todd, Idella 31  
Toland, James 126  
Truesdale, Albertus 26  
Truesdale, Alva Benjamin 41  
Truesdale, Anita Marguerite 108  
Truesdale, Barnwell Rhett 34  
Truesdale, B. Jefferson 25

Truesdale, Ben Torrence 108  
Truesdale, Benjamin Torrence, II, 108  
Truesdale, Bennie 41  
Truesdale, Betty Gaile 108  
Truesdale, Bridgette Colette 108  
Truesdale, Bryan 26  
Truesdale, Burwell J. 23  
Truesdale, Dr. Burwell Jefferson 23  
Truesdale, Burwell Middleton (Mid) 23  
Truesdale, Carrie 25  
Truesdale, Carolyn (1) 33  
Truesdale, Carolyn (2) 33  
Truesdale, Catherine 33  
Truesdale, Curtis 26  
Truesdale, Cynthia 33  
Truesdale, Dominique Michele 108  
Truesdale, Dorothy 33  
Truesdale, Mrs. Edna (Jones) 60  
Truesdale, Edward Lee 23  
Truesdale, Edward Vance, b. 1868 34, 40  
Truesdale, Lt. Col. Edward Vance 41  
Truesdale, Edward Vance, Jr. 41  
Truesdale, Eleanor Kathryn 31  
Truesdale, Eldridge 26  
Truesdale, Elizabeth, b. 1812 56  
Truesdale, Elizabeth E., b. 1873 24  
Truesdale, Ella 29  
Truesdale, Elsie 38  
Truesdale, Emma G. 29  
Truesdale, Ernest Brasington, 29, 30  
Truesdale, Evelyn Ward 31  
Truesdale, Everett Seaborn L. 29, 31  
Truesdale, Fannie E. 32  
Truesdale, Ferris 29  
Truesdale, Forest Benard 107  
Truesdale, Capt. Francis Carlton 42  
Truesdale, Francis Carlton, Jr. 42  
Truesdale, Frank  
Truesdale, Franklin Leonard 24, 32  
Truesdale, Franklin Pierce 53  
Truesdale, Franklin R. b. 1886 29  
Truesdale, Frank R., b. 1909 25  
Truesdale, Fredda 38, 39  
Truesdale, Frederick 34  
Truesdale, Furman 108  
Truesdale, Gerald Gilmore 32  
Truesdale, Gerald Stanley 108  
Truesdale, Geraldine 32  
Truesdale, Grace 48  
Truesdale, Grace Clyburn 33  
Truesdale, Gladys 26  
Truesdale, Grover C. 25  
Truesdale, Harold David 108  
Truesdale, Harold Dennis 108  
Truesdale, Harold Reece 108  
Truesdale, Helen Ann 109  
Truesdale, Henry L. 25  
Truesdale, Henry Robert 109  
Truesdale, Herman 108

Truesdale, Hoke 38  
Truesdale, Howard Benard 108  
Truesdale, Ida Theodosia 23, 25, 27  
Truesdale, Ira B. 34, 35  
Truesdale, Jerry 33  
Truesdale, Jesse Edward, b. 1802 22 146, 147  
Truesdale, Capt. Jesse Erasmus, b. 1834 34, 38, 40, 43  
Truesdale, Jesse Frank 23  
Truesdale, Jesse LaBree 30  
Truesdale, Jesse LaBree, Jr. 30  
Truesdale, Jesse Phifer 41  
Truesdale, Jesse Seaborn 24, 29, 60, 117  
Truesdale, Jesse Walter 34  
Truesdale, John 26  
Truesdale, John I, immigrant 142, 144, 145, 147  
Truesdale, John II, b. 1769 142, 143, 144  
Truesdale, John Samuel, 24  
Truesdale, John, m. C. Cauthen 141  
Truesdale, John Lewis 33  
Truesdale, John S., b. 1893 32, 33  
Truesdale, Johnny Maurice 33  
Truesdale, Johnny Maurice, Jr. 33  
Truesdale, Joline Elizabeth 30, 31  
Truesdale, Juanita 26  
Truesdale, June Claire 30, 31  
Truesdale, Katherine 108  
Truesdale, Katherine Elizabeth (Kay) 41  
Truesdale, Lemuel Erasmus 34, 38  
Truesdale, Mrs. L. E. 38  
Truesdale, Leroy, 25  
Truesdale, Lewis, Franklin, Sr. 32  
Truesdale, Mrs. Lewis Franklin, Sr. 32  
Truesdale, Lewis Franklin, Jr. 32  
Truesdale, Lilliam Kathleen 40, 41  
Truesdale, Lola Blanche 29  
Truesdale, Loma E. 25, 134  
Truesdale, Lula 26  
Truesdale, Lula E. b. 1878 34, 35  
Truesdale, Luther 25  
Truesdale, Madeline Blanche 40  
Truesdale, Mamie 25  
Truesdale, Margaret 33  
Truesdale, Marguerite 48  
Truesdale, Martha 138  
Truesdale, Mary Edith 24  
Truesdale, Mary Eloise 108, 109  
Truesdale, Mary Lou 108  
Truesdale, Mary Maude 29, 30  
Truesdale, Mattie Edith 41  
Truesdale, Melba 26  
Truesdale, Melvin Shell 38  
Truesdale, Michael Benjamin 109  
Truesdale, Miriam Ernestine 30, 31  
Truesdale, Nancy 22, 27  
Truesdale, Patrick Benard 108  
Truesdale, Paul S. 32, 33  
Truesdale, Paul S., Jr. 33

Truesdale, Randall Jones 109  
Truesdale, Raymond 40  
Truesdale, Rebecca 33  
Truesdale, Robert Carlton 41  
Truesdale, Dr. Robert Hanaan, 34  
Truesdale, Robert Shelley 109  
Truesdale, Roland 29  
Truesdale, Rosa 23  
Truesdale, Rose Diane 109  
Truesdale, Rosa Etta 34, 36  
Truesdale, Sallie Belle 25  
Truesdale, Samuel D. 25  
Truesdale, Sarah Elizabeth 41  
Truesdale, Sarah Caroline 25, 26  
Truesdale, Sarah Rebecca 89, 141  
Truesdale, Seaborn Jones, 24, 29, 32  
Truesdale, Shirley Welch 31, 119  
Truesdale, Stephanie 33  
Truesdale, Steve 33  
Truesdale, Steve, Jr. 33  
Truesdale, Thomas 23  
Truesdale, Virginia 23  
Truesdale, Wade Hampton 24, 25  
Truesdale, Wade Hampton, Jr. 26  
Truesdale, William Richard 24, 25,  
26  
Truesdel, Barnwell Rhett 34, 43  
Truesdel, Barnwell Rhett, Jr. 43  
Truesdel, Burrell 143  
Truesdel, Cynthia Caroline 44  
Truesdel, Edith (Jones) b. 1805 11,  
22, 24, 29, 32, 34, 38, 40, 43, 126,  
143.  
Truesdel, Elizabeth, b. 1812 56, 143  
Truesdel, Elizabeth, b. 1909 43  
Truesdel, Elizabeth, b. 1804 143  
Truesdel, Elizabeth H. b. 1836 22  
Truesdel, Etta 43  
Truesdel, Franklin Leonard 24  
Truesdel, Franklin Pierce 23, 53  
Truesdel, Frederick 34  
Truesdel, George 142  
Truesdel, Helen Ann 43  
Truesdel, Henry 142  
Truesdel, Henry, b. 1809 143  
Truesdel, Hollingsworth 142  
Truesdel, Ida 23, 25  
Truesdel, James (m. Rebecca) 18,  
142  
Truesdel, James (New York) 146,  
147  
Truesdel, James Rimmon 143  
Truesdel, Jane Rebecca 143  
Truesdel, Jeannette Etta 35  
Truesdel, Jesse 143  
Truesdel, Jesse Edward, b. 1802 11,  
22, 126, 143, 146, 147  
Truesdel, Capt. Jesse Erasmus, b.  
1834 22, 34, 38, 40, 43  
Truesdel, Jesse Seaborn 24, 19, 60  
Truesdel, John I 142, 144, 146, 147  
Truesdel, John II, b. 1769 22, 142,  
143, 144  
Truesdel, John 142, 143

Truesdel, John H. 143  
Truesdel, John McKensie 44  
Truesdel, John Samuel 24  
Truesdel, Julius Edward 44  
Truesdel, John Samuel 24  
Truesdel, Julius Edward 44  
Truesdel, Lemuel Davis 43  
Truesdel, Lemuel Davis, Jr. 44  
Truesdel, Margaret 143  
Truesdel, Martha, b. 1906 43  
Truesdel, Martha, m. Gooch 143  
Truesdel, Mary 143  
Truesdel, Mary Edith, b. 1864 24  
Truesdel, Mary Hollingsworth 143  
Truesdel, Milley 143  
Truesdel, Nancy, m. Rutledge 22, 27  
Truesdel, Nancy Elizabeth 44  
Truesdel, Rebecca (—) 18  
Truesdel, Robert 142  
Truesdel, Dr. Robert Hanaan 34  
Truesdel, Rosa 23  
Truesdel, Sarah, b. 1802 18, 125, 143  
Truesdel, Sarah (dau. of immi-  
grant) 142  
Truesdel, Sarah Clyde 44  
Truesdel, Sarah Rebecca 89  
Truesdel, Seaborn Jones 22, 24, 29,  
125  
Truesdel, Tharzy 143  
Truesdel, William, Conf. soldier 23  
Truesdel, William (son of John H.)  
143  
Truluck, Maude 90  
Turley, Elizabeth (Hiatt?) 149  
Turley, James 149  
Turley, Mary (Mollie) 132, 149  
Turley, Peter 149, 150  
Tuten, Corrie Mae 96  
Tuten, Suzanne  
Twitty, Anna Jones 122  
Twitty, Jean 122  
Twitty, Peter 122, 155  
Twitty, Dr. W. C. 122  
Twitty, Mrs. W. C. 121  
Twitty, Walter Conway, Jr. 122

## V

Vaugh, Marie 21

## W

Wackym, Fred N. 93  
Wackym, Phillip A. 93  
Wackym, Philip Ashley, Jr. 93  
Wade, Susan 103  
Walters, Curtis 51  
Walters, Donald 51  
Walters, Durham 51  
Walters, Michael 51  
Walton, Joan Oline 21  
Walton, John Herbert 21  
Walton, Mrs. John Herbert 18, 21  
Walton, Rebecca Louise 21  
Warner, Col. 139  
Warren, Thomas 88

Warwick, Beulah 103  
 Warwick, Lawrence 103  
 Warwick, Martha Leonora 103  
 Watkins, Maggie 26  
 Watson, Charlie Columbus 92  
 Watson, Mrs. C. C. 91, 133  
 Watson, Oliver 92  
 Watts, Charles D. 65  
 Watts, Mary Estelle Watts 74  
 Watts, Capt. Thomas 12  
 Way, James 50  
 Way, James, Jr. 50  
 Way, Suzanne 50  
 Weaver, James W. 129  
 Welch, Eleanor (Lini) 149  
 Welch, Elizabeth 10, 126, 127, 148, 149  
 Welch, John  
 Welch, Love 148  
 Welch, Nancy 148  
 Welch, Nancy Ann 148  
 Welch, Sarah 148, 149  
 Welch, Thomas 10, 126, 127, 128, 148, 149  
 Welch, William, Esq. 10, 148  
 Wells, George 128  
 Welsh, John 26  
 Welsh, John R. II 136  
 Welsh, Mary 137  
 Welsh, Mozelle 26  
 West, Atha Lee 96  
 West, Benjamin Franklin 96  
 West, Claude 98  
 West, Luther 26  
 West, Matthew 26  
 West, Nettie Mae 26  
 West, Ralph 98  
 West, Samuel 26  
 West, Sidney Perry 29  
 West, Simeon 127  
 West, Viola 26  
 West, William E. 26, 29  
 West, William N. (Bud) 129  
 Whisuant, J. J. 127  
 White, Dorothy Ann 104  
 White, Hazel 66  
 White, Margaret 138  
 White, Sarah 30  
 White, Stephen 66  
 Whittaker, Mrs. Wallie N. 49  
 Whitton, Jean McAdams 122  
 Whitton, Joanne Twitty 122  
 Whitton, Robert Wayne 122  
 Whitton, Wayne 122  
 Williams, Ann 132, 150  
 Williams, Connie David 121  
 Williams, Eleanor Elizabeth 29, 117  
 Williams, Eldridge Burke 120  
 Williams, Elton Rollin 121  
 Williams, Eulas Samuel 31, 69, 118, 119  
 Williams, Everette 121  
 Williams, Fen Jones 120  
 Williams, Ina Fay 120  
 Williams, Irma Fay 120  
 Williams, Jack Roland 119  
 Williams, James 25  
 Williams, James Boyd 120  
 Williams, John Ervin Jones 118, 120  
 Williams, Laura A. 117  
 Williams, Laura Theodocia 117  
 Williams, Laura Viola 120  
 Williams, Lester 43  
 Williams, Lula Belle 26  
 Williams, Margaret 25  
 Williams, Margaret (Baskin) 141  
 Williams, Mary Kathryn 31, 119  
 Williams, Mary Virginia 117  
 Williams, Minnie Lawhon 120  
 Williams, Minnie Lee 118  
 Williams, Nannie 119  
 Williams, Nina Sue 119  
 Williams, Perry 118, 119  
 Williams, Reid Carlton 119  
 Williams, R. H. 117  
 Williams, Robert 132, 149, 150  
 Williams, Robert Lee 121  
 Williams, Robert Reid 118, 119  
 Williams, Mrs. Robert Reid 119  
 Williams, Steven Gardner, Jr. b. 1956. 119  
 Williams, Steven Lester 43  
 Williams, Sue 22  
 Williams, Thomas 8  
 Williams, Willie Robinson 117, 118  
 Williams, William Roscoe 118, 119  
 Williford, Rev. A. S. 116  
 Williams, Roland Robinson 29, 117  
 Williams, Ross Edward 120  
 Williams, Sarah Elizabeth 121  
 Williams, Sarah Caroline (Sallie) 116, 118  
 Williams, Seaborn R. 117  
 Williams, Steve Gardner 118  
 Wilson, Elizabeth Caroline 41  
 Wilson, Lt. Frank Henry 40  
 Wilson, Catherine Hope 41  
 Wilson, R. L. 11  
 Wood, William M. 41  
 Workman, Leila 65  
 Workman, Nye 65  
 Wyatt, Blanche 32

**Y**

Youmans, Minnie 53  
 Young, Hugh 126  
 Young, Lillie 53  
 Young, William Henry 53

**Z**

Zayat, Colette 108  
 Zayat, Habid 108  
 Zayat, Louise 108







